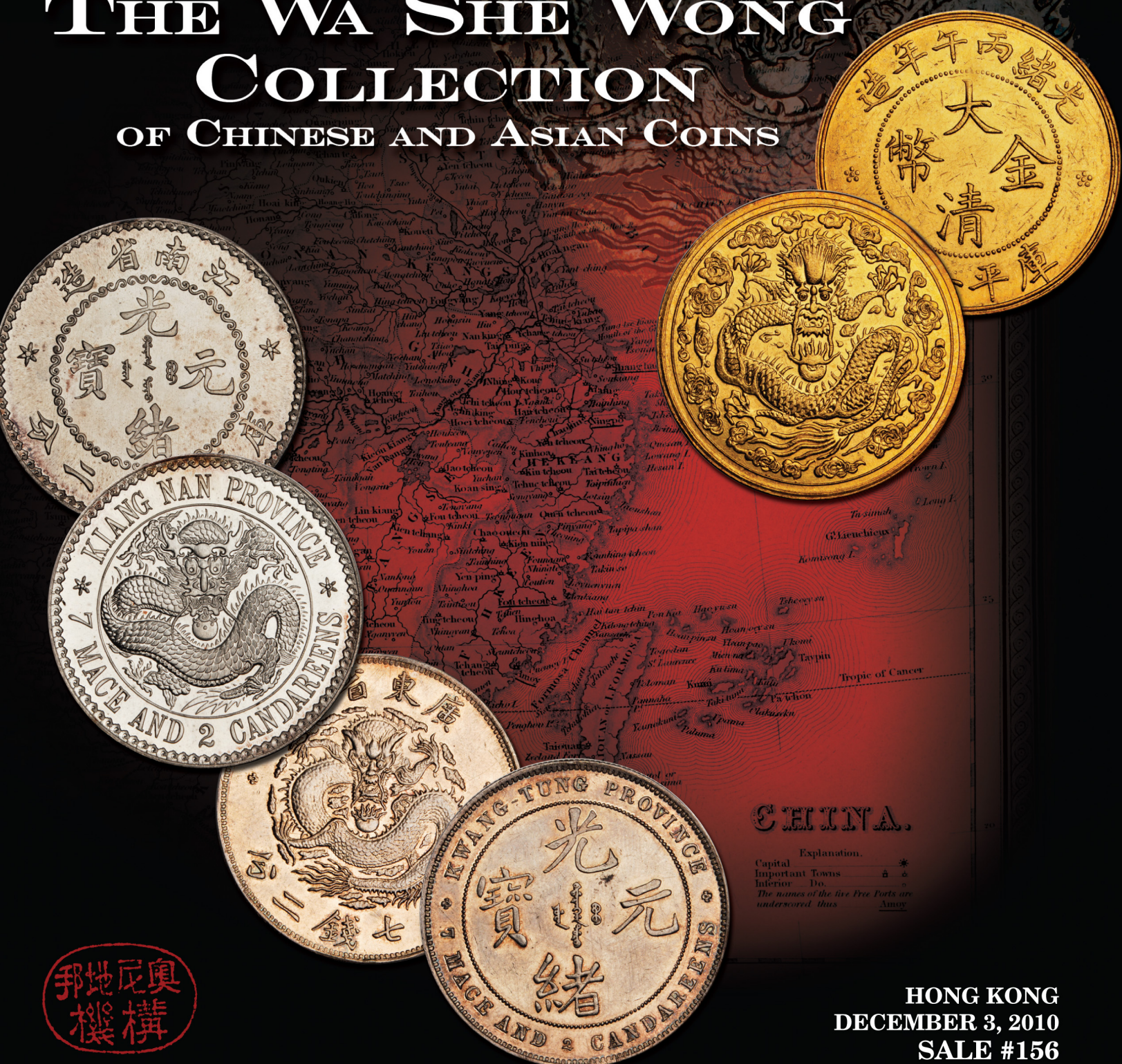




THE WA SHE WONG COLLECTION OF CHINESE AND ASIAN COINS



奧地利
 邦地

**HONG KONG
 DECEMBER 3, 2010
 SALE #156**

Stack's Bowers Galleries Prices Realized

auction: December 2010 Hong Kong

auction id: 42

lot #	price	lot #	price	lot #	price	lot #	price	lot #	price
1	63,250.00	60	14,950.00	123	16,100.00	186	74,750.00	244	575.00
2	31,625.00	61	63,250.00	124	8,050.00	187	6,900.00	245	1,063.75
3	138,000.00	62	4,887.50	125	1,265.00	188	63,250.00	246	488.75
4	4,600.00	63	92,000.00	126	12,650.00	189	977.50	247	862.50
5	69,000.00	64	43,125.00	127	8,625.00	190	1,150.00	248	546.25
7	5,462.50	65	19,550.00	128	207.00	191	747.50	249	776.25
8	1,955.00	67	5,750.00	129	31,625.00	192	1,495.00	250	1,380.00
9	2,070.00	68	11,500.00	130	103,500.00	193	1,552.50	251	5,750.00
10	2,070.00	70	4,025.00	131	57,500.00	194	1,955.00	252	16,100.00
11	1,495.00	71	7,475.00	132	11,500.00	195	17,250.00	254	1,495.00
12	1,265.00	72	19,550.00	133	6,900.00	196	3,450.00	255	6,325.00
13	1,380.00	73	18,400.00	134	3,450.00	197	4,312.50	256	747.50
14	11,500.00	74	4,600.00	135	258.75	198	1,610.00	257	575.00
15	632.50	75	80,500.00	136	632.50	199	2,875.00	258	1,725.00
16	287.50	76	25,875.00	137	920.00	200	13,800.00	259	1,380.00
17	31,625.00	77	28,750.00	138	2,587.50	201	2,875.00	260	546.25
18	9,775.00	78	74,750.00	140	920.00	202	2,875.00	261	25,875.00
19	23,000.00	79	8,585.00	141	862.50	203	718.75	262	23,000.00
20	23,000.00	80	2,777.50	142	517.50	204	3,450.00	263	54,625.00
21	25,875.00	81	7,575.00	143	5,750.00	206	23,000.00	264	747.50
22	25,875.00	82	12,650.00	145	5,750.00	207	1,380.00	265	3,162.50
23	31,625.00	83	16,100.00	146	9,200.00	208	13,800.00	267	6,900.00
24	4,600.00	84	19,550.00	147	103,500.00	209	7,475.00	268	13,800.00
26	138,000.00	85	18,400.00	148	86,250.00	210	6,900.00	269	977.50
27	431,250.00	86	25,875.00	149	9,775.00	211	34,500.00	270	1,265.00
28	11,500.00	87	19,550.00	150	46,000.00	212	18,400.00	271	6,900.00
29	103,500.00	88	1,092.50	151	776.25	213	3,737.50	272	805.00
30	4,887.50	89	2,300.00	153	6,325.00	214	51,750.00	273	3,737.50
31	517.50	90	3,162.50	154	805.00	215	1,265.00	274	3,450.00
32	4,600.00	91	690.00	155	3,162.50	216	1,840.00	275	690.00
33	2,012.50	92	4,887.50	156	21,850.00	217	2,070.00	276	2,875.00
34	690.00	93	3,162.50	157	10,925.00	218	3,450.00	277	9,775.00
35	2,587.50	94	373.75	158	977.50	219	546,250.00	278	1,955.00
36	862.50	95	690.00	159	8,050.00	220	718,750.00	279	2,300.00
37	833.75	96	862.50	160	10,925.00	221	86,250.00	280	2,875.00
38	891.25	97	80,500.00	161	6,325.00	222	4,025.00	281	920.00
39	920.00	98	57,500.00	162	373,750.00	223	37,375.00	282	8,050.00
40	54,625.00	99	2,185.00	163	6,900.00	224	8,050.00	283	920.00
41	477.25	100	2,587.50	164	9,775.00	225	5,462.50	284	2,300.00
42	57,500.00	101	86,250.00	165	69,000.00	226	2,012.50	285	4,887.50
43	6,900.00	103	1,495.00	166	1,495.00	227	1,610.00	286	11,500.00
44	2,587.50	104	2,875.00	167	16,100.00	228	6,325.00	287	7,475.00
45	57,500.00	105	546.25	168	6,900.00	229	4,312.50	288	6,325.00
46	37,375.00	106	1,495.00	169	4,025.00	230	1,380.00	289	632.50
47	46,000.00	107	1,035.00	170	920.00	231	63,250.00	290	632.50
48	23,000.00	108	2,587.50	171	3,450.00	232	3,162.50	291	747.50
49	63,250.00	109	920.00	172	172,500.00	233	54,625.00	292	207.00
50	28,750.00	110	1,035.00	174	1,840.00	234	258,750.00	293	1,265.00
51	1,380.00	112	13,800.00	175	1,725.00	235	3,450.00	294	126.50
52	1,150.00	114	10,350.00	176	1,610.00	236	3,450.00	295	31,625.00
53	13,800.00	115	19,550.00	178	920.00	237	546.25	296	402.50
54	10,350.00	116	632.50	179	2,587.50	238	632.50	297	690.00
55	31,625.00	117	977.50	180	4,025.00	239	690.00	298	460.00
56	51,750.00	118	5,175.00	181	2,300.00	240	632.50	299	3,737.50
57	21,850.00	120	4,600.00	182	2,587.50	241	460.00	300	575.00
58	19,550.00	121	2,587.50	184	65,650.00	242	460.00	301	4,040.00
59	12,650.00	122	3,450.00	185	161.00	243	805.00	302	11,500.00

<u>lot #</u>	<u>price</u>	<u>lot #</u>	<u>price</u>	<u>lot #</u>	<u>price</u>	<u>lot #</u>	<u>price</u>	<u>lot #</u>	<u>price</u>
303	460.00	370	488.75	431	6,900.00				
304	632.50	371	2,300.00	432	2,875.00				
305	5,462.50	372	18,400.00	433	3,450.00				
306	17,250.00	373	25,875.00	434	2,587.50				
307	5,462.50	374	1,610.00	435	5,175.00				
308	2,875.00	375	4,887.50	436	488.75				
310	16,100.00	376	4,600.00	437	3,162.50				
311	460,000.00	377	632.50	438	5,750.00				
312	5,175.00	378	1,380.00	439	4,025.00				
313	5,462.50	379	1,495.00	440	1,725.00				
314	1,035.00	380	920.00	441	11,500.00				
315	10,925.00	381	10,925.00	442	488.75				
316	25,875.00	382	1,150.00	443	690.00				
318	25,875.00	383	1,955.00	444	1,919.00				
319	1,380.00	384	1,265.00	445	5,750.00				
320	1,725.00	385	3,450.00	446	8,625.00				
321	442.75	386	1,265.00	447	7,475.00				
322	1,035.00	387	920.00	448	7,575.00				
323	2,587.50	388	977.50	449	8,050.00				
324	34,500.00	389	1,897.50	450	1,265.00				
325	862.50	390	6,325.00	451	1,495.00				
326	575.00	391	4,025.00	452	12,650.00				
328	862.50	392	5,462.50	453	1,840.00				
329	5,175.00	393	2,300.00	454	1,840.00				
330	1,092.50	394	2,300.00	455	14,375.00				
331	9,775.00	395	4,025.00	456	862.50				
332	3,162.50	396	517.50	457	862.50				
333	862.50	397	4,025.00	458	2,875.00				
334	4,025.00	398	6,900.00	459	2,300.00				
335	1,265.00	399	4,600.00	460	977.50				
336	14,950.00	400	977.50	461	2,587.50				
337	14,950.00	401	1,092.50	462	920.00				
338	10,350.00	402	1,265.00	463	632.50				
339	9,200.00	403	2,070.00	464	20,700.00				
340	92,000.00	404	1,610.00	465	1,265.00				
341	5,462.50	405	632.50	466	2,070.00				
342	6,325.00	406	1,121.25	467	747.50				
343	546.25	407	1,552.50	468	2,185.00				
344	1,380.00	408	1,380.00	469	1,955.00				
345	1,955.00	409	4,168.75	470	1,840.00				
346	2,875.00	410	6,325.00	471	1,092.50				
347	1,380.00	411	5,175.00	472	1,265.00				
348	4,312.50	412	18,400.00	473	2,587.50				
349	3,737.50	413	8,625.00	474	7,475.00				
350	2,875.00	414	862.50	475	43,700.00				
351	2,185.00	415	1,725.00	476	4,887.50				
352	920.00	416	1,725.00	477	6,325.00				
353	1,725.00	417	402.50	478	6,325.00				
354	1,150.00	418	920.00						
355	1,380.00	419	161.00						
356	3,162.50	420	258.75						
357	2,875.00	421	258.75						
358	3,450.00	422	258.75						
359	1,265.00	423	1,035.00						
363	5,462.50	424	1,840.00						
364	4,025.00	425	2,300.00						
365	2,300.00	426	1,495.00						
366	356.50	427	4,025.00						
367	431.25	428	16,100.00						
368	8,050.00	429	16,675.00						
369	4,600.00	430	9,775.00						

COINS AND CURRENCY

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
Continuous	Teletrade Weekly Internet Auctions Held every Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday	Continuous
Nov 4-6, 2010	Bowers and Merena Official Baltimore Auction US Coins and Currency Baltimore, MD	Closed
Nov 4-6, 2010	Ponterio & Associates, Inc. Official Baltimore Auction World Coins and Currency Baltimore, MD	Closed
Dec 3-4, 2010	Wa She Wong Collection of Chinese Coins & Other Fine Properties Chinese and Asian Coins and Currency Hong Kong	Closed
Jan 4, 2011	Bowers and Merena January 2011 Tampa Bay Rarities Sale Tampa Bay, FL	November 15, 2010
Jan 7-8, 2011	Ponterio & Associates Official N.Y.I.N.C. Auction New York, NY	October 15, 2010

ARMS, ARMOR AND HISTORICAL MEMORABILIA

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
Continuous	Greg Martin Monthly Internet Auctions	Continuous
Oct 9-10, 2010	Greg Martin October 2010 Live Auction Irvine, CA	Closed
Jan 2011	Greg Martin January 2011 Live Auction Las Vegas, NV	November 15, 2010

STAMPS AND POSTAL HISTORY

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
Nov 11-13, 2010	H.R. Harmer Fall 2010 Auction Costa Mesa, CA	Closed
Sep 21-25, 2010	Heinrich Köhler Stamp Auction Wiesbaden, Germany	Closed
Nov 30 - Dec 4, 2010	Corinphila Stamp Auction Zurich, Switzerland	Closed
Nov 27, 2010	John Bull 2010 Autumn Auction Hong Kong	Closed
Mar 2011	Heinrich Köhler Stamp Auction Wiesbaden, Germany	January 14, 2011
Apr 2011	H.R. Harmer Spring 2011 Auction Costa Mesa, CA	March 1, 2011

WINE

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
Continuous	Spectrum Wine Internet Auctions Every other Thursday	Continuous
Dec 3-4, 2010	Spectrum Wine December 2010 Rare Wine Auction Beverly Hills, CA/Hong Kong	October 22, 2010
Mar 2011	Spectrum Wine March 2011 Rare Wine Auction Beverly Hills, CA/Hong Kong	February 4, 2011



Live Auction to be held at the Sheraton Hong Kong Hotel & Towers
Friday, December 3, 2010 5:00 PM HKT



Ponterio
& associates, inc.

a division of
BOWERS AND MERENA AUCTIONS

黃華樞中國與亞洲錢幣集藏

香港時間 2010 年 12 月 3 日（星期五）下午 5:00

預展

預展將於加州歐文市 (Irvine, CA) 的各辦事處舉行（敬請預約），時間如下：

11 月 10 日至 19 日

預展將於 John Bull 的香港辦事處舉行（敬請預約），時間如下：

11 月 29 日（星期一）

上午 10:00 至下午 5:00

11 月 30 日（星期二）

上午 10:00 至下午 5:00

預展將於香港喜來登酒店 4 樓清廳舉行，時間如下：

12 月 1 日（星期三）

上午 10:00 至下午 8:00

12 月 2 日（星期四）

上午 10:00 至下午 8:00

12 月 3 日（星期五）

上午 10:00 至下午 5:00

拍賣會地點

香港

九龍

彌敦道 20 號

香港喜來登酒店

4 樓宋一廳及宋二廳

852-2369-1111

拍賣會詳情

拍賣編號 156 – 第一節 – 黃華樞中國與亞洲錢幣集藏

香港時間 12 月 3 日（星期五）下午 5:00 開始

拍賣品第 1 號至第 479 號

拍賣編號 157 – 第二節

12 月 4 日（星期六）下午 4:00 開始

（關於第二節中拍賣品的完整清單，請參閱獨立目錄）

拍賣品領取時間

12 月 5 日（星期日）

上午 9:00 至中午 12:00



Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

18061 Fitch

Irvine, CA 92614

Telephone: (800) 458-4646

Telephone: +1-949-253-0916

Fax: +1-949-253-4091

www.bowersandmerena.com

THE WA SHE WONG COLLECTION OF CHINESE AND ASIAN COINS

Friday, December 3, 2010 • 5:00 PM HKT

LOT VIEWING

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Irvine, CA offices (by appointment only), as follows:

November 10 – 19

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the John Bull Hong Kong office (by appointment only), as follows:

Monday, November 29 Tuesday, November 30

10:00 AM – 5:00 PM 10:00 AM – 5:00 PM

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Sheraton Hong Kong Hotel & Towers in the Ching Room on 4/F, as follows:

Wednesday, December 1	Thursday, December 2	Friday, December 3
10:00 AM – 8:00 PM	10:00 AM – 8:00 PM	10:00 AM – 5:00 PM

AUCTION LOCATION

Sheraton Hong Kong Hotel & Towers
Sung Room I-II on 4/F
20 Nathan Road
Kowloon
Hong Kong
852-2369-1111

AUCTION DETAILS

Sale Number 156 – Session One – The Wa She Wong Collection of Chinese and Asian Coins
Friday, December 3, 5:00 PM HKT Start
Lots 1 – 479

Sale Number 157 – Session Two
Saturday, December 4, 4:00 PM Start
(Please Refer to separate catalog for a complete listing of lots in Session Two)

LOT PICKUP

Sunday, December 5
9:00 AM – 12:00 Noon



Ponterio & Associates, Inc.
18061 Fitch
Irvine, CA 92614
Telephone: (800) 458-4646
Telephone: +1-949-253-0916
Fax: +1-949-253-4091
www.bowersandmerena.com

關於競投、信貸及可接受的付款方式的重要通告

買方佣金

- 15% 買方佣金適用於本次拍賣會的全部拍賣品。此買方佣金必須支付，無一例外。

競投

- 所有競投須以美元作價。

最高競投價

- 投標人若未經 **Ponterio & Associates** 預先同意而計劃作出超過 10,000 美元的競投價，則須提前聯絡 **Ponterio & Associates**。在拍賣會開始前至少 48 小時，須以現金或「現金等價物」方式支付 25% 保證金（「現金等價物」的定義包括銀行本票、現金支票、獲批支票、電匯或其他即時銀行匯款）。
- 未使用的保證金將會及時退還予競投人。

可接受的付款方式

- 我們歡迎以現金或「現金等價物」付款（「現金等價物」的定義包括銀行本票、現金支票、獲批支票、電匯或其他即時銀行匯款）。
 - 接受以美元及港元現金付款。
 - 不接受以人民幣現金付款。
 - 本次拍賣會不接受信用卡。
 - 所有發票將以美元出具。若以港元支付，**Ponterio & Associates** 將以銀行扣除費用後向本公司支付的金額作為閣下的發票金額。

問題？

- 若閣下對競投、信貸或付款有任何疑問，請聯絡 **Paul Bresnahan**，電話：**+1-949-253-0916**，或電子郵件：**paulb@bowersandmerena.com**。

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT ABOUT BIDDING, CREDIT AND ACCEPTED FORMS OF PAYMENT

BUYER'S FEE

- A 15% buyer's fee applies to all lots in this auction. There are no exceptions to this buyer's fee.

PLACING BIDS

- All bids must be made in U.S. Dollars.

BID LIMITS

- Bidders without pre-approval by Ponterio & Associates that plan to bid in excess of US\$10,000 must contact Ponterio & Associates in advance. A 25% deposit will be required and must be paid in cash or "cash equivalent" at least 48 hours before the start of the auction ("cash equivalent" is defined to include cashier's check or money order, approved check, wire transfer or other immediate bank transfer).
- Any unused deposit will be promptly returned to the bidder.

ACCEPTED FORMS OF PAYMENT

- We welcome payment by cash or "cash equivalent" ("cash equivalent" is defined to include cashier's check or money order, approved check, wire transfer or other immediate bank transfer).
 - U.S. Dollars and HK Dollars are accepted as cash payments.
 - Chinese RMB will not be accepted as cash payments.
 - Credit cards will not be accepted for this auction.
 - All invoices will be made in U.S. Dollars. If paying in HK Dollars, Ponterio & Associates will credit your invoice the amount we receive from our bank, after any fees or charges.

QUESTIONS?

- If you have any questions about bidding, credit or payments, please contact Paul Bresnahan at +1-949-253-0916 or e-mail paulb@bowersandmerena.com.

競投方式

現場拍賣會開始之前

在現場拍賣會開始之前，提供多種競投方式。

傳真 / 郵寄競投表

填寫隨附的競投表，郵寄或傳真至本公司。若為郵寄，請為郵政派遞預留充分時間。

郵寄：收件人： Auction Department
Ponterio & Associates, Inc.
18061 Fitch
Irvine, CA 92614
United States

傳真：+1-949-253-4091

電話

致電 +1-949-253-0916 聯絡 Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

互聯網

檢視額外影像，並向閣下的個人追蹤清單添加項目。閣下還可報出競投價，並實時檢查狀況。請瀏覽我們的網站：www.bowersandmerena.com。

現場拍賣會期間

親自出席

拍賣會地點：
香港
九龍
彌敦道 20 號
香港喜來登酒店
4 樓宋一廳及宋二廳

實時網上競投

Ponterio & Associates, Inc. 將為本次拍賣會提供實時網上競投。我們強烈建議閣下在拍賣會開始之前至少 48 小時在 www.bowersandmerena.com 網站登記以參加競投。

電話實時競投

如果閣下欲在現場拍賣會期間以電話方式競投，請在現場拍賣會開始之前至少 48 小時登記。Ponterio & Associates, Inc. 將詢問閣下有意競投的拍賣品編號及完整的聯絡資料。Ponterio & Associates, Inc. 將在拍賣會期間致電閣下，以便閣下透過本公司的代表實時參加競投。此項服務僅限於估價為\$2500 美元或以上的拍賣品，我們對此謹表歉意。如果閣下欲作出電話實時競投安排，請致電 +1.949.253.0916 聯絡客戶服務部或發送電子郵件至 info@bowersandmerena.com。

HOW TO BID

BEFORE THE LIVE AUCTION

There are several ways to bid prior to the start of the live auction.

FAX/MAIL BID SHEET

Use the enclosed bid sheet and mail or fax it to us. If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service.

Mail: Att. Auction Department **Fax:** +1-949-253-4091
Ponterio & Associates, Inc.
18061 Fitch
Irvine, CA 92614
United States

PHONE

Telephone Ponterio & Associates, Inc. at +1-949-253-0916

INTERNET

View additional images and add items to your personal tracking list. You may also place bids and check their status in real time. Visit our website at www.bowersandmerena.com.

DURING THE LIVE AUCTION

ATTEND IN PERSON

Auction Event: Sheraton Hong Kong Hotel & Towers
The Sung Room I-II on 4/F
20 Nathan Rd
Kowloon
Hong Kong

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING

Ponterio & Associates, Inc. will offer live online bidding for this auction. We strongly recommend that you register to bid at www.bowersandmerena.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

LIVE BIDDING BY PHONE

If you wish to bid by phone during the live auction, please register your interest at least 48 hours prior to the start of the auction. Ponterio & Associates, Inc. will ask for the lot numbers you are interested in with your complete contact information. Ponterio & Associates, Inc. will call you during the auction and you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at +1.949.253.0916 or email info@bowersandmerena.com.



黃華樞集藏

黃華樞 1937 年出生於香港一個富裕家庭，自小留意生活上的精緻美事，培養出郵票與錢幣收藏的興趣。其父 **Bing Fong Wong** 當時是廣東省頂尖學府嶺南大學的教師。他還成立了一間製造硫酸的化學公司，同時熱衷於收藏各種精美郵票與錢幣。

黃華樞取得嶺南大學理學士學位，但由於一九五零年代的中國共產黨運動，黃華樞移民到美國在該地繼續接受教育。他以優異的成績從加州大學伯克利分校畢業，取得電化學工程博士學位。

一九七零年代，黃華樞在位於密歇根的通用汽車研究所 **Warren Motors** 擔任電化學工程師。他是研究與開發電池在電動汽車中的實際應用的科學家團隊成員。在 **Warren Motors** 工作期間，黃華樞收集了一批頗具影響力的美國錢幣，遺憾的是這批錢幣於家中被盜，再也無法尋回。

1977 年，黃華樞辭職回到香港從事家族地產生意。他一回到中國，便對中國郵票和錢幣收藏重拾熱情，並於 1983 年在銅鑼灣開設自己的郵票與錢幣店 **Honest Stamps and Coins**。不久，另外兩間分別位於中環和九龍的店鋪開張，由黃華樞及三位生意合作夥伴擁有並成功營運。

由於家族地產生意興旺，黃華樞可以僅為喜好經營郵票與錢幣店，而非為了賺錢。黃華樞是一位謙謙君子，直到 2000 年去世之前，仍然積極地向他人傳授錢幣與郵票的知識，並培養其他人在此方面的興趣。

這批中國錢幣主要是他在經營商店時收集而得來，表明了他與顧客及其他收藏家對錢幣的那份熱情。他的目標是集齊所有中國與香港錢幣，形成一批具有參考意義的集藏，其中包括閣下將在本目錄中看到的稀世樣幣和幣面設計差異。值得一提的是，集藏中幾乎每一枚錢幣都記有他在一九七零年代末和一九八零年代購買時的日期和價格。

他的錢幣從各種途徑購得，包括他在香港經營的三間店鋪、公開拍賣會以及世界各國的收藏家和信譽良好的交易商。很多錢幣曾經屬於中國錢幣學界的知名人士，包括著名收藏家兼多本中國錢幣重要著作的作者耿愛德。



THE WA SHE WONG COLLECTION

Born in 1937 to a family of affluence in Hong Kong, **Wa She Wong** was exposed to many of the finer things in life and, as a small child, fostered an interest in stamp and coin collecting. His father, Bing Fong Wong, was an educator at Ling Nam University, the top college in Guangzhou province. He also established a chemical company that manufactured sulfuric acid, all while being an avid collector of fine stamps and coins.

Wa She Wong earned a Bachelor of Science from Ling Nam University, but due to the Chinese Communist up rise in the 1950's, Wong immigrated to the United States to continue his education. He graduated with excellence from University of California Berkeley, holding a Ph.D. in Electrochemical Engineering.

During the 1970's, Wong worked as an electrochemical engineer at Warren Motors, a General Motors research facility in Michigan. He was an integral part of a team of scientists that researched and developed a practical application for battery usage in electric cars. While working at Warren Motors, Wong built up an influential collection of American coins that unfortunately was stolen from his home and never recovered.

In 1977, Wong quit his job and returned to the family real estate business in Hong Kong. Upon his return to China, his passion for Chinese stamp and coin collecting was rekindled, and in 1983 he opened his own stamp and coin store, Honest Stamps and Coins in Causeway Bay. Two other stores, located in Central Hong Kong and Kowloon, were opened shortly after and were successfully owned and operate by Wong and three business partners.

Prospering from the family real estate business allowed Wong to run his stamp and coin stores based solely on his interest in the hobby and not for profit. Wong was a noble man and enjoyed educating and fostering others interest in coins and stamps, which he did passionately until his death in 2000.

This collection of Chinese coins, developed primarily while running his stores, is evidence of the enthusiasm he shared with his customers and fellow collectors. His goal was to create a reference collection of all Chinese and Hong Kong coinage, including rare patterns and varieties you will see in this catalog. Remarkably, almost every coin in the collection had the date and price he paid back in the late 1970's and 1980's.

Wong acquired his coins from a variety of sources, including the three stores he operated in Hong Kong, at public auction, and from collectors and reputable dealers around the world. Many coins were attributed to recognized names of Chinese numismatics, including Eduard Kaan, the famous collector and author of several important books on Chinese coins.



Rick Ponterio
執行副總裁

親愛的朋友：

黃華樞中國與亞洲錢幣集藏享負盛名，我很榮幸地邀請閣下參加這次集藏拍賣會。是次的拍賣品可說是近年難得一見的中國錢幣集藏之一，我受託負責這次拍賣活動，感到無比光榮。

黃華樞集藏規模龐大，意義非凡，種類豐富，包括眾多稀世珍品。特別令人欣喜的是，這批集藏是最具純粹意義的真正集藏。黃先生為眾多錢幣配上詳細的附注，說明幣面設計特色、稀有程度以及其他歷史資料。他按幣模差異集藏了多個領域的錢幣，因此，這些錢幣隨附的卡片上有手繪的錢幣圖，說明其幣面設計差異。他對細節極為考究，付出了無數的時間和心血。

若干錢幣源自著名的集藏，其中包括耿愛德 (*Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins* 「中國圖幣說匯考」的作者) 以及張璜 (「*中國銀圓及銀兩幣目錄*」作者) 的珍藏。當中許多錢幣更是多本重要參考書以圖片展示的鍍覆錢幣，此類參考書包括耿愛德、張璜、Wenchao 以及 L&M 的著作。我們在編制這批集藏的目錄時，即以編制一份於未來多年均可適用的參考為目標。

Sun Hao 協助完成本目錄的編寫以及中文翻譯，他對細節和歷史資料的一絲不苟，我僅此向他表示謝意。Jim Anderson 在編寫目錄的過程中提供協助，我亦特此向他表示感謝。他的意見和專業知識給予我們莫大的幫助，價值難以估量。

自從公佈黃華樞集藏即將拍賣的消息以來，各界都以興奮的心情期待。在這批寶貴集藏出售的過程中，我們期待全球各地的收藏家熱烈地參與競投，並邀請閣下一起分享這個歷史性時刻。

我非常榮幸可以向閣下展示這批集藏，祝願閣下競投成功。

謹此致意

Rick Ponterio
創辦人
Ponterio & Associates, Inc.





Rick Ponterio
Executive Vice President

Dear Friends,

I am very pleased to welcome you to the auction of the celebrated Wa She Wong Collection of Chinese and Asian coins. This event is truly one of the most important collections of Chinese coins to be sold in recent years and I am extremely proud to have been entrusted with its sale.

The scale and magnitude of the Wa She Wong Collection are immense and cover a broad scale both in variety and rarity. What's particularly pleasing is that this collection is a true collection in the most pure sense. Many of Mr. Wong's coins are accompanied with his detailed notes regarding variety rarity and other historic information. Several areas he collected by die variety, and in doing so the coins are accompanied by cards with hand drawn diagrams of the coins stating what the variety is. The attention to detail is astonishing and must have taken countless hours of time and research.

Several of the coins are pedigreed to famous collections including that of Eduard Kann (author of *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*) and H. Chang (author of *The Silver Dollars and Taels of China*). Many coins are also the plate coins pictured in important reference books, including Kann, H. Chang and Wenchao as well as L&M. It has been our goal to catalog this collection in such a manner that it may be used as a reference for years to come.

I would like to extend a special thanks to Sun Hao for his help with this catalog and its translation to Chinese. His attention to detail and historical information was immensely helpful. I would also like to take time and thank Jim Anderson for his help in the cataloging process. His advice and expertise were a great help and proved invaluable.

Excitement for the Wa She Wong Collection has been constantly building since the news of it coming to auction. We anticipate spirited and enthusiastic bidding from collectors around the world and invite you to be part of history when this amazing collection is sold.

I am honored to present this collection, and I wish you great success in your bidding.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in red ink that reads "Rick Ponterio". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Rick" and last name "Ponterio" clearly distinguishable.

Rick Ponterio
Founder
Ponterio & Associates, Inc.



Kent Ponterio
外國與古代錢幣
資深收藏家

尊敬的收藏家同仁：

中國是世界上歷史最悠久、文化最豐碩的文明古國之一。中國錢幣學的歷史最早可追溯至二千多年前，正如中國本身一樣，幅員廣博，文化精深。有幸研究和編制黃華樞中國錢幣集藏是一種榮耀和光榮。能夠第一手檢視這麼多珍貴而罕見的中國錢幣，這種機會實屬難得。黃華樞集藏的高度精辟專門，主要集中於 19 世紀和 20 世紀的機制幣。該時期大量的鑄幣廠和發行機構發行眾多不同類型的錢幣，讓錢幣收藏家珍藏至今 其中很多都極為罕見，並具有重大歷史意義。這些錢幣中有若干枚是在各個歷史時期出於需要而鑄造，其中包括鴉片戰爭、義和團運動、甘肅回民起義等時期。這批集藏包括源自中華民國成立的若干枚歷史錢幣，其中有源自武昌起義的極為罕見的贛十文。

黃華樞先生非常聰穎，受過良好教育，自小留意生活上的精緻美事。他的集藏意義之重、規模之大，可以清楚顯示他自小已培育出對錢幣的濃厚興趣。這本關於他的集藏的目錄證明了這位資深收藏家花上了大量的時間和精力，在未來必具重大參考價值。本目錄中展示的黃華樞集藏中主要的稀缺錢幣，已經得到首屈一指的中國錢幣評級機構美國錢幣鑒定公司 (NGC) 所認證，並歸入以「黃華樞」個人名義持有的集藏，提高了這些本已非同凡響的錢幣的鑒定等級和價值。

這批集藏的很多錢幣鮮有出現在公開市場，也不在大多數的主要集藏之列。本次拍賣會的一些重點拍賣品包括：

伯明翰喜敦鑄幣廠「七三番版」七錢二分銀幣系列 1888 (1890); L&M-123/127。由英格蘭著名刻模師 Allan Wyon 刻模，並在伯明翰鑄幣廠鑄造。這一系列代表了中國的首批機制銀幣。

廣東錢局「七二番版」七錢二分銀幣系列 1890; L&M-128/132。類似於「七三番版」七錢二分銀幣系列，只是廣東錢局對其進行了設計修改。這一系列非常重要，因為這是近代中國第一套自鑄機制銀幣的典型範例。

伯明翰喜敦造幣廠江南省光邊精鑄銀元 1897; L&M-210。同款設計中的光邊精鑄樣幣極品，在伯明翰鑄幣廠鑄造。NGC PF66 CAMEO

大字「長鬚」樣幣 年份：第 3 年 (1911); L&M-29 Ex: 耿愛德集藏與張璜鍍覆錢幣。NGC MS65

此處僅列出少數例子，本批集藏囊括的頂級錢幣數目眾多，不勝枚舉。本次拍賣確實是中國錢幣學界的歷史大事，我相信，閣下在體驗這批歷史性集藏時，將與我一樣對其肅然起敬，發出讚歎。

謹此致意

Kent Ponterio
世界錢幣與貨幣專家



Kent Ponterio
Senior Numismatist for
Foreign & Ancient Coins

Dear Fellow Collectors,

China is one of the world's oldest and most culturally rich civilizations. Chinese numismatics date back more than two thousand years and is as vast and culturally rich as the country itself. It has been both an honor and privilege to research and catalog the Wa She Wong Collection of Chinese coins. It is not often one is given the rare opportunity to view first hand so many of China's great numismatic rarities. The Wa She Wong collection is highly specialized and focused mainly on machine struck coinage of the 19th and 20th Century. The large number of mints and issuing entities during this period gives numismatists today a vast variety of different coinage types to collect. Many of which are extremely rare and of great historical importance. Several of these issues were produced out of necessity during historic periods, including the Opium Wars, The Boxer Rebellion and the Dungan Revolt against Muslim rebel Yakub Beg. The collection includes several historic coins from the founding of the republic including an extremely rare Kiangsi 10 Cash from the Wuchang Uprising.

Mr. Wa She Wong was an intelligent and highly educated man, from a family that fostered his exposure to the finer things in life. Ultimately this lead to his passion for coins, which is clearly expressed by the importance and magnitude of his collection. This catalogue of his collection is testament to the time and dedication of a great collector and is sure to be a reference for years to come. Major rarities from the Wa She Wong Collection presented in this catalog, have been certified by Numismatic Guaranty Corporation, the market leader in grading Chinese coins, and are pedigreed as "Wa She Wong" on the individual holders, adding the ultimate in authentication and value to these already extraordinary coins.

The collection features many coins that rarely appear on the public market and are missing from most major collections. Some highlights of the auction include:

Heaton Mint at Birmingham "Seven Three Reversed Pattern" Set 1888 (1890); L&M-123/127. Engraved by famous English engraver Allan Wyon and struck at the Birmingham mint. This set represents the first modern machine struck silver coins of China.

Kwangtung Mint "Seven Two Reversed Pattern" Set 1890; L&M-128/132. Similar to the "Seven Three" set with design modification made at the mint in Kwangtung. This set is highly important, in that it is the first set of modern machine struck specimen silver coins actually minted in China.

Heaton Mint at Birmingham Plain Edge Proof Kiangnan Dollar 1897; L&M-210. Exceptional quality Plain Edge Proof Pattern of the adopted design, struck at the Birmingham Mint. NGC PF66 CAMEO

Large Character "Long-Whisker" Pattern Dollar Year 3 (1911); L&M-29 Ex: Eduard Kann collection & Chang Plate coin. NGC MS65

This is just a small sampling of the outstanding coins offered in this collection as there are far too many to individually list here. This auction is truly history in the making for the world of Chinese numismatics and I am confident that you will feel the awe and amazement that I have felt during my experience with this historical collection.

Best regards,

A stylized, handwritten signature in red ink that reads "Kent Ponterio".

Kent Ponterio
World Coin & Currency Specialist

ABOUT PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND BOWERS AND MERENA AUCTIONS

Bowers and Merena Auctions was founded in 1983 and has grown to become one of the world's preeminent numismatic auctioneers with more than half a billion dollars in rare coin and currency sales. They continue their service as Official Auctioneer of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expos three times every year. Bowers and Merena has handled four of the five most valuable United States coin collections ever sold, including the Louis E. Eliasberg Sr. Collection, the Harry W. Bass Jr. Collection, the Garrett Collection for The Johns Hopkins University and the Norweb Collection. In 2008, Bowers and Merena Auctions acquired Ponterio & Associates, Inc., which now serves as Bowers and Merena's auction division for world and ancient coins and currency. Bowers and Merena Rare Coin Galleries offers direct buying and selling of exceptional quality gold and silver rare coins.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc., was founded in 1982 by Richard Ponterio, renowned specialist in world and ancient numismatics. The company was acquired by Bowers and Merena Auctions in 2008, creating an auction powerhouse that covers the collecting interests of U.S. and international coin and currency enthusiasts. Ponterio & Associates auctions have included such notable coin collections as the John S. Davenport Collection, the Witte Museum Collection, the Amat Collection, the Joe Lasser Collection, and the James Hunnicut Collection. Distinguished paper money collections include the East Bay Collection of International Bank Notes, and the Eduard Kann Chinese Bank Note Collection. Ponterio & Associates has also presented treasure collections from the shipwrecks "Nicobar," "Rooswijk," and "Capitana."

CONTACT INFORMATION

Coin and Currency Inquiries and Consignments

Greg Roberts
Chief Executive Officer
949-253-0916
GRoberts@BowersandMerena.com

Brian Kendrella
Director of Operations
949-253-0916 ext. 291
BKendrella@BowersandMerena.com

Rick Ponterio
Executive Vice President
949-253-0916 ext. 290
RPonterio@BowersandMerena.com

Kent Ponterio
Senior Numismatist for
Foreign & Ancient Coins
949-253-0916 ext. 289
KePonterio@BowersandMerena.com

Ron Gillio
Numismatic Acquisitions Coordinator
World Coin and Currency Specialist
949-253-0916 ext. 504
RonG@BowersandMerena.com

Matt Quinn
Director of Currency
949-253-0916 ext. 279
MattQ@BowersandMerena.com

Bidding, Customer Service & Accounting

Ceilia Mullins
Director of Auction Services
949-253-0916 ext. 231
CeiliaM@BowersandMerena.com

Adrianne Allen
Customer Service Associate
949-253-0916 ext. 225
AdrianneA@BowersandMerena.com

Nina Ann Phan
Customer Service Associate
949-253-0916 ext. 295
NPhan@BowersandMerena.com

Travis McDonald
Customer Service Associate
949-253-0916 ext. 274
TMcDonald@BowersandMerena.com

Tyler Kreil
Customer Service Associate
949-253-0916 ext. 295
TKreil@BowersandMerena.com

Art Direction

Bryan Stoughton
Creative Director/Spectrum Group
BryanS@BowersandMerena.com

Shipping, Receiving & Warehouse

Ron Castro
Shipping
949-253-0916 ext 193
RonC@BowersandMerena.com

Website & Technology

Cody Nguyen
Director of Information Technology
949-253-0916 ext. 226
CNguyen@BowersandMerena.com

Photography

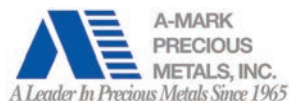
Karen Bridges
Director of Photography
KarenB@BowersandMerena.com

Leah Thompson
Imaging Associate
LThompson@BowersandMerena.com

Julie Astrauckas
Imaging Associate
JAstrauckas@BowersandMerena.com

OTHER SPECTRUM GROUP INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES:

Coins, Currency and Precious Metals



A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc. (United States)
1-310-587-1436
www.amark.com



Bowers and Merena Auctions, LLC (United States)
1-800-458-4646
www.bowersandmerena.com



Collateral Finance Corporation (United States)
1-310-587-1410
www.cfccoinloans.com



Spectrum Numismatics International, Inc. (United States)
1-888-828-2646
www.spectrumcoins.com



Teletrade (United States)
1-800-949-2646
www.teletrade.com

Arms, Armor and Historical Memorabilia



Greg Martin Auctions (United States)
1-800-509-1988
www.gregmartinauctions.com

Stamps and Postal History



Corinphila Auktionen (Switzerland)
+41-44-389-91 91
www.corinphila.com



H.R. Harmer (United States)
1-800-782-6771
www.hrharmer.com



Heinrich Köhler Auktion (Germany)
+49-(0)-611-39381
www.heinrich-koehler.com



John Bull Stamp Auctions, Ltd. (Hong Kong)
+852-2890-5767
www.jbull.com

Fine, Collectible Wine



Spectrum Wine Auctions
1-888-982-1982
www.spectrumwine.com

THE PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES TEAM



Greg Roberts

Chief Executive Officer

Gregory N. Roberts has served as the President and Chief Executive Officer of our parent company, Spectrum Group International, Inc., since March 2008, and as a member of its Board of Directors since 2000. Mr. Roberts previously served as the President of the Company's North American coin division, which includes Spectrum Numismatics and A-Mark Precious Metals; Mr. Roberts had been President of Spectrum Numismatics since the early 1990s. He is also currently the CEO of our trading division. Mr. Roberts is a lifetime member of the American Numismatic Association.



Rick Ponterio

Executive Vice President

Richard Ponterio began collecting coins as a young boy at about the age of 10. His interests first peaked in numismatics while working for his uncle who owned a vending machine company. During the summer, Rick would accompany his uncle along his route, re-stocking the machines and collecting the monies which had been deposited. At the end of each day, the two of them would search through the coins for dates and varieties they needed for their collections. In 1972 he decided to make numismatics his full time profession. From 1974-1982 he helped co-found the firm Ponterio & Wyatt, conducting mail bid auctions, price lists, and attending major coin shows. In 1982 he formed the company Ponterio & Associates which was accepted in to the I.A.P.N.(International Association of Professional Numismatists) in 1988, and served on the executive committee of the I.A.P.N. for eight years. He joined the P.N.G.(Professional Numismatists Guild) in 1979, and served on its board of directors for six years. He is an A.N.A. life member and is the president of the New York International Numismatic Convention.



Brian Kendrella

Director of Operations

Brian rejoined Spectrum Group International in December 2009 and became Director of Operations of U.S. Collectibles in March 2010. As Director of Operations, Brian oversees several of Spectrum Group's subsidiary businesses, including: Bowers and Merena Auctions, Ponterio & Associates, Spectrum Wine Auctions, Greg Martin Auctions, Teletrade, and H.R. Harmer. From 2004 to 2009, Brian worked as an investment banker at Roth Capital Partners, a full service investment bank dedicated to growth small- and micro-cap companies. While at Roth, Brian completed several mergers and acquisition assignments as well as a number of equity financings totaling over \$1.6 billion of transaction value, primarily for consumer and Internet clients. Brian graduated from the University of Southern California with a BS in Business Administration with a dual emphasis in Corporate Finance and Investment Markets.



Kent Ponterio

Senior Numismatist for Foreign & Ancient Coins

For three generations numismatics has been a Ponterio family tradition. Kent's father, Richard H. Ponterio, has been a long standing numismatist as was his father, James E. Ponterio. Like many who grew up in the numismatic community, Kent began collecting coins at a young age. As a child Kent would spend weekends and summers in his father's store in San Diego, as well as attend coin shows, mainly summer ANAs and Long Beach shows where he would page the shows and make pocket money to spend on coins. His first numismatic interests began with United States coinage, slowly filling holes in his blue Whitman folders. His collecting interest soon switched to Spanish Colonial coinage while working for his father's company, Ponterio & Associates, as a late teen. Kent continued working for Ponterio & Associates from 1993-2008, at which point the firm was acquired by Bowers and Merena Auctions, where he continues.

In 2002, Kent published an article, "The Coinage of Mexico Struck During the Reign of Charles and Johanna, New Finds Reassigning the Chronology of Assayers." The article was originally published in English in the United States, and later translated to Spanish when it was published in Mexico and Spain. In 2002 he received the "Alberto Francisco Pradeau" award, the highest award given by La Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico for the contributions to the advancement of Mexican numismatics. In 2006 he received the "Numismatic Achievement" award from Numismatics International for significant contribution to the advancement of numismatic knowledge, and was once again awarded the "Alberto Francisco Pradeau" award in 2007, by La Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico. Kent has conducted numismatic lectures at the New York International numismatics convention, the ANS Coinage of the Americas congress as well as published a book in Colombia on the 8 Escudo cob coinage struck at the Santa Fe de Bogota Mint. Currently Kent is the senior numismatist at Bowers and Merena for foreign and ancient coins as well as the chief cataloger for the foreign and ancient auctions.

THE PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES TEAM



Ron Gillio

Numismatic Acquisitions Coordinator

Ronald J. Gillio is an internationally renowned rare coin dealer, auctioneer, author and researcher who has been active and influential in numismatics for more than 45 years. He joined Bowers and Merena in early 2007 as Numismatic Acquisitions Coordinator and World Coin and Currency Specialist, a position that includes purchasing and obtaining consignments.

Gillio's involvement in numismatics literally spans the globe. In addition to his work with Bowers and Merena, he continues as general chairman of the popular Long Beach and Santa Clara, California, Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Expos on behalf of the shows' owner, Collectors Universe, Inc. He also continues his retail store in Santa Barbara, Gillio Rare Coins & Fine Jewelry, a division of Ronald J. Gillio, Inc., one of the largest buyers/sellers/importers of rare coins in the United States. He has conducted nearly 80 multi-million dollar auction sales in the United States, Europe, Hong Kong, Japan and Singapore, and his résumé includes such well known names as Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Bonhams & Butterfields, Robert R. Johnson, Baldwin's Auctions of London, Spink London, and Taisei Stamps & Coins of Hong Kong and Singapore. He is an Official Appraiser to the State of California and served as an auctioneer for the United States Marshall's Office.

A respected member of the most esteemed numismatic associations, Gillio is a past president of the Professional Numismatists Guild, as well as the recipient of the Founders Award, the highest honor of the PNG. He is a Life Member of the American Numismatic Association, a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists for more than two decades, and a founding charter member of the Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS).

Also well known for his writings and research in the field, Gillio collaborated with Walter Breen in the writing and publishing of the new standard reference book "California Fractional Gold." In 1984, he became a contributor to the 37th edition of "A Guide Book of United States Coins" (The Red Book) and has appeared as such in every subsequent edition. He has also been a contributor to the "Standard Catalog of World Coins," the "Official ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins," and the "Coin World Almanac."



Kyle Ponterio

World Numismatist

As a member of a family with three generations of numismatists, it was with great anticipation that Kyle Ponterio continued his family tradition.

Kyle joined Ponterio & Associates in 2005, when he started out packaging in the shipping room, along with imaging for the print and online catalogs. However, with the guidance of his father and brother, Rick and Kent Ponterio, he began learning numismatics at a rapid pace. Soon after, he started cataloging coins for auction, doing numismatic research, and buying and selling coins, as the latest numismatic specialist at Ponterio & Associates.

Although Kyle credits his father and brother as "good teachers" for his success in numismatics, he brings a fresh new pair of eyes to the company. He enjoys traveling to shows because it gives him the opportunity to look at other's cases and enjoy their collections.

Kyle collects sun face coins and necessity money. He is an ANA member, and also attends monthly meetings of the Greater Orange County Coin Club.



Ceilia Mullins

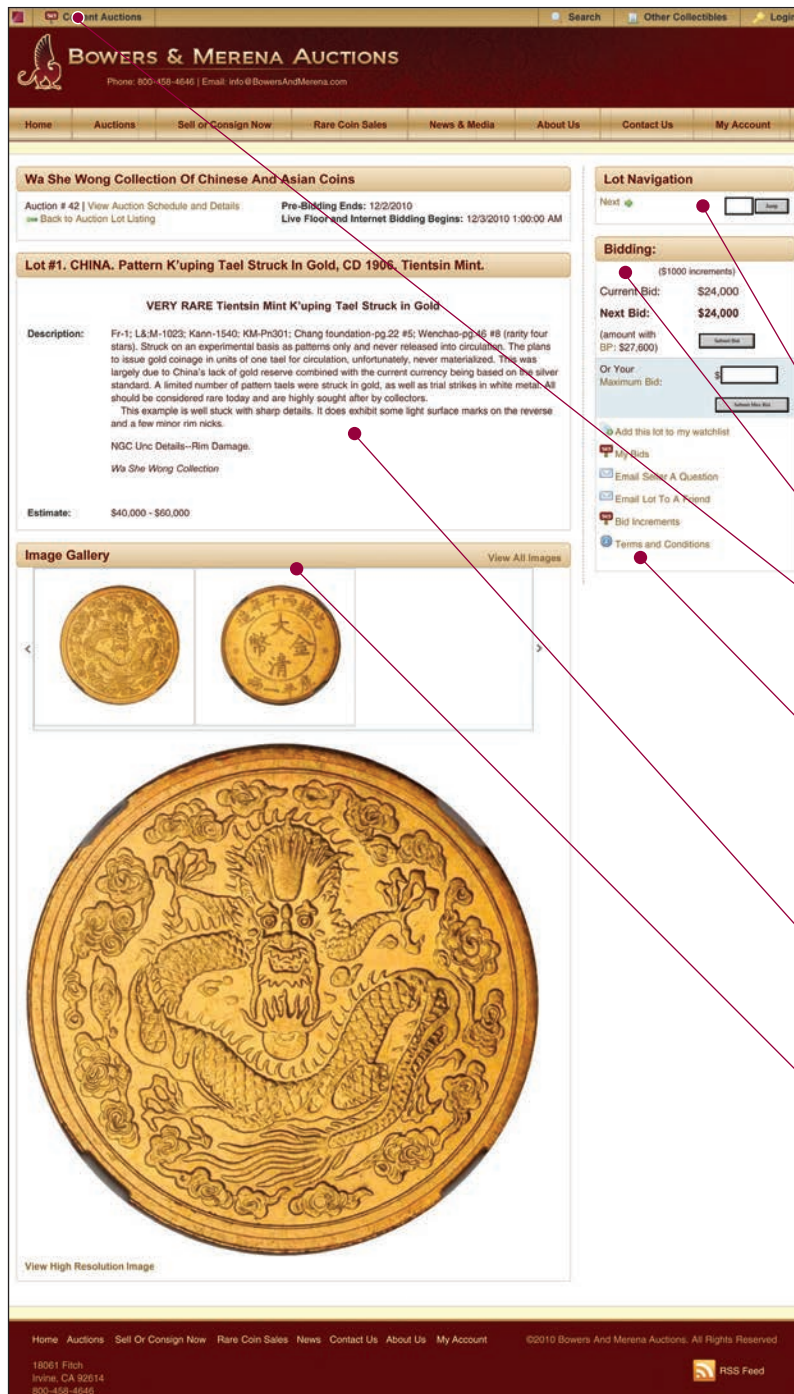
Director of Auction Services

Ceilia began working in the collectibles industry in 2000 for Collectors Universe, where she handled the imaging for weekly sport card auctions. In 2001 she joined the Auction Services department and was responsible for the imaging for the various auction companies. When Bowers and Merena Auctions was acquired by Spectrum Numismatics in 2004 Ceilia decided to make the move and head the imaging department. Over the years her role at Bowers and Merena has continued to evolve, allowing her to work in virtually all areas of the company. It is this experience and knowledge that Ceilia hopes to bring to her new role as Director of Auction Services.

PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC. WEBSITE TECHNOLOGY

Please utilize our website as an additional tool to enhance your overall auction experience. In addition to the information provided in this catalog we also provide a wealth of information and functionality online to add a level of comfort and ease to our auctions.

All lots in our live auction are photographed using our high resolution cameras. Filtering lots online is simplified and powerful. Customers have the ability to not only search by keyword, but can also filter lots by country, grade and current bid.



Bidding online is very simple and straightforward. You can place a bid one increment at a time above the current bid, or you can leave your maximum bid on our book, which always takes precedence over floor, phone, or live online bids. Maximum bids are analyzed one bid increment at a time and only when necessary so you may win the lot at a price lower than your maximum bid.

Additional features include integrated watch lists, ability to ask questions about a lot, or email a friend a lot directly from our website.

- **Lot Navigation** (upper right). Navigate to previous and next lots as well as jumping to any particular lot number you wish to view.
- **Bidding**. Place a bid at the next bid increment or leave your maximum bid.
- **Current Auctions Button** (upper left). View and switch between auctions and sessions by viewing all the current auctions online and available for bidding.
- **Additional Options Box** (below bidding). Other useful features such as adding the lot to your watch list, view your bids, email the seller a question, email the lot to a friend, view the online bid increments, and view our terms and conditions.
- **Information Box** (area below lot number in center of screen). Contains general lot information including score, tasting notes, and estimate.
- **Image Viewing Options**. View lot image via a high resolution image.
 - Arrow to view all images and view high resolution image. View images of lots in high resolution for stunning clarity.

ORDER OF SALE

Session One

The Wa She Wong Collection 黃華樞中國錢幣集藏

Friday, December 3

5:00 PM Start HKT

CHINA 中國.....	1-441
GOLD COINS 金幣.....	1-13
EMPIRE GENERAL ISSUES 清代中央發行	14-31
REPUBLIC GENERAL ISSUES 民國中央發行	32-87
PROVINCIAL ISSUES 地方發行	88-330
MEDALS 獎牌.....	331-335
SOVIET ISSUES 中華蘇維埃發行.....	336-343
FANTASY ISSUES 臆造品	344-371
SYCEE 銀錠	372-382
MIXED LOTS 雜項.....	383-441
HONG KONG 香港	442-470
BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS 英國貿易銀.....	471-478

Session Two

Saturday, December 4

4:00 PM Start HKT

(Please refer to separate catalog for a complete listing of lots in Session Two)

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE WA SHE WONG COLLECTION



Lot 1

Very Rare Pattern K'uping Tael Struck in Gold,
CD 1906. Tientsin Mint.
NGC Unc Details.



Lot 27

Large Character "Long-Wisker" Dragon Pattern Dollar.
Ex: Kann Collection & Chang Plate Coin.
NGC MS-65.



Lot 3

Dollar Struck in Gold, Year 9 (1920).
NGC MS-64.



Lot 56

Very Rare "A.MOTTI.INC." Pattern Dollar.
NGC MS-61.



Lot 6

Sinkiang. Ration Gold 1 Mace, 1907. Tihwa Mint.
NGC MS-63.



Lot 63

Small Module "Sun Yat Sen" Pattern Dollar.
NGC MS-63.

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE WA SHE WONG COLLECTION



Lot 101
Chihli Province "Pei Yang" Tael.
NGC MS-62.



Lot 220
Extremely Rare Complete Kwangtung
"Seven Two Reversed Pattern" Set.
NGC.



Lot 162
Exceptional Heaton Mint Plain Edge Proof Dollar.
NGC Proof-66 Cameo.



Lot 234
Extremely Rare Heaton Mint Shensi
Specimen Set.
NGC.



Lot 219
Extremely Rare Complete Birmingham Mint
"Seven Three Reversed Pattern" Set.
NGC.



Lot 318
Rare Ju-I Military Ration Dollar.
NGC XF Details.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale ("Auction Sale") conducted by bonded auctioneers, Bowers & Merena Auctions, LLC, a Delaware limited liability, through its world coin and paper money division, Ponterio & Associates (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer" and at times as "Bowers"). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you ("Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by them or by other consignors pursuant to the terms of their consignment agreement with Bowers ("Consignor" or "Consignors"). Consignors who bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer's Premium charged to other Buyers. Bowers reserves the right to include its own material, as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees, in any Auction Sale. Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the Auction Sale and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOGUE. Where a Consignor re-purchases a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit the lot from the prices realized. Bowers may bid for its own account at any Auction Sale. Bowers may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Bowers reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by Bowers and for the benefit of Bowers, without disclosing such information in the catalogue, catalogue description or at the Auction Sale. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Bowers, or its affiliates may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Buyers may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase it on behalf of the Consignor or for Bowers. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins in this Auction have been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Bowers. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned to coins by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned to coins by Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and perception are subjective. Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grades or descriptions. All images in this catalogue are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale, and are the copyright of Bowers.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. All bids must be placed and executed in United States Dollars. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined and accepted by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first

bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's prior written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale of a lot is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction Sale, either personally or through an agent ("Floor Bidders") should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale ("Telephone Bidders"). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms of Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale have no return privileges and personally assume all responsibility for any damage caused by then when examining the lots(s). Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid made is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the auction sale is complete and the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

4. Bidder Registration Required. All persons seeking to bid must have a catalogue and register to bid at the auction by completing and signing a registration card or bid sheet. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read and agrees to be bound by the Terms of Sale, and the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalogue and Terms of Sale.

5. A Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by Bidders, except for reacquisitions by Consignors, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final accepted bid. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default, without exception, if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the "Default Date"), time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Contact Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. **We accept payment by cash in United States Dollars or "cash equivalent" ("cash equivalent" is defined to include cashier's check or money order, approved check, wire transfer or other immediate bank transfer.) All invoices will be made in United States Dollars. Credit cards will not be accepted for this Auction Sale.** Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Bowers reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges (as described below). Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Bowers. If a corporation is the Bidder, the corporate representative present at the sale shall provide Bowers at the time of registration with a statement signed by each principal, director and officer that they each personally and unconditionally guarantee payment of current or future obligations owed to Bowers or such other statement as may be acceptable to Bowers, in its sole discretion. Bidders who have not established credit with Bowers must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of

their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Lots indicated as being "framed" are shipped at the Buyer's risk. Taxes, postage, freight charges, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Bowers no later than forty-five (45) days after delivery. Buyers may not receive notification of shipment. It is Buyer's obligation to make timely notification of all claims. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

All applicable sales and other similar taxes imposed on the sale of goods will be charged to and be the responsibility of the Buyer. California residents, without a valid Resale Certificate, will be charged applicable California sales tax on all lots shipped to or picked up by them in California, provided purchases of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including Buyer's Premium, of \$1,500 USD or more is exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer which should have been paid, even if not collected by Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyers agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

6. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Bowers, in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Bowers. If Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by recognized overnight courier service, to the address provided by the Buyer on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney

fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Bowers shall have all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

7. DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AUTHENTICITY, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

- a. COINS LISTED IN THIS CATALOGUE GRADED BY PCGS, NGC OR ANACS CA-CHET, OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BIDDER. For non-certified coins: if it is determined in a review by Bowers that there is a material error in the catalogue description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice of such error is received by Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots must be received by Bowers, in their original, sealed containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after the Auction Sale, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- b. Any and all claims that an item is not authentic must be made in writing to Bowers within seventy-two (72) hours after receipt of the item.
- c. If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.
- d. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
- e. Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Bowers. Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- f. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.
- g. All oral and written statements made by Bowers and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Bowers authorized to do so. Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Bowers authorized to do so.
- h. Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. Bidder acknowledges that the rare coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Bowers does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

j. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.

8. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, which Bidder may claim to have with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such reimbursement is otherwise authorized in these Terms of Sale.

9. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Bowers nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

10. General Terms. These Terms of Sale and all aspects of all matters, transactions or disputes to which they relate or apply shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with Hong Kong law (except in the case of any disputes between the Auctioneer and parties who residents of the United States, in which event the laws of the State of California shall apply). For the sole benefit of Auctioneer, all Bidders agree that the Hong Kong Courts are to have exclusive jurisdiction to settle all disputes arising in connection with all aspects of all matters or transactions to which these Terms of Sale relate or apply; provided, all parties agree that Auctioneer shall retain the right to bring proceedings in the state and federal courts sitting in the State of California. All Bidders irrevocably consent such jurisdiction and to service of process or any other documents in connection with proceedings in any court by facsimile transmission, personal service, delivery by mail or in any other manner permitted by Hong Kong law, the law of the place of service or the law of the jurisdiction where proceedings are instituted, at the last address of the Buyer known to Auctioneer or any other usual address. Bidder agrees that any legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. These Terms of Sale and the information on the Bower's website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invali-

dated in any way. Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

11. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on the MAXIMUM EXPENDITURE line at the upper portion of your bid sheet. You can then submit bids for amounts up to eight times the amount of the maximum expenditure. This is a personal service and a Bowers customer representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction floor, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best on your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly. Due to the bookkeeping involved, this service is offered only to bidders with maximum expenditures of \$1,000 or more.

12. We invite you to take advantage of the optional 10% to 30% increase to help your chance of being a successful bidder. Check the appropriate place on your bid sheet.

13. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

14. The Chinese translations are provided as a matter of convenience. In the event of a conflict, the English Terms and Conditions take precedence and are binding.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes at www.bowersandmerena.com

銷售條款

1. 拍賣基準。

本次公開拍賣會（「拍賣會」）由有擔保拍賣商 Bowers & Merena Auctions, LLC（美國特拉華州有限責任公司）透過旗下的世界硬幣及紙幣拍賣分公司 Ponterio & Associates（下文稱為「拍賣商」及不時稱為「Bowers」）主辦。在拍賣會上競投即表示閣下（「競投人」）接受本文所載的所有銷售條款。競投人可包括貨主，該等貨主可根據與 Bowers 訂立的委託協議在拍賣會上競投及購買他們自身或其他貨主委託的拍賣品（「貨主」）。在拍賣會競投自身拍賣品的貨主支付的費用可能異於向其他買方收取的佣金。Bowers 保留在任何拍賣會上加入其自身拍賣品以及聯營或相關公司、主事人、高級職員或員工的拍賣品的權利。Bowers 可能在拍賣會上的任何拍賣品中擁有直接或間接權益，並且可能收取佣金。以上兩段應被視為目錄中載列的所有拍賣品說明中的一部分。倘若一名貨主回購一個拍賣品，而且該拍賣品獲退還予貨主或按照貨主的指示或根據合約協議以其他方式處理或處置，則 Bowers 保留權利在已變現價格中如實註明或在已變現價格中忽略該拍賣品。Bowers 可於任何拍賣會上出於自身利益競投。Bowers 可能持有有關任何拍賣品的不公開資料，並且 Bowers 保留按自行決定的方式及出於自身利益使用該等資料的權利，而不需要在目錄、目錄說明或拍賣會上披露該等資料。競投人承認及同意，Bowers 或其聯營公司不需要支付其他買方可能需支付的佣金或其他收費，並且可能獲得有關該等拍賣品的非公開資料。拍賣會的所有參與者明示放棄就由此導致的利益衝突或競爭優勢提出索償的權利。拍賣品可能附帶一個底價。底價是指一個保密價格或競投價，若競投價低於底價，拍賣商將不會出售貨品，並且將代表貨主或 Bowers 回購該貨品。買方是出價最高而且獲拍賣商接受的競投人，並且包括作為代理人的競投人主事人。

2. 說明及評級。競投人承認，本次拍賣會的大部分硬幣的評級已由獨立評級服務機構釐定，而其他未獲評級的硬幣可能由 Bowers 評級。罕見硬幣的評級帶有主觀性，雖然評級對硬幣的價值有重要影響，但獨立評級服務機構之間及古幣收藏家之間的評級也可能互有差異。Bowers 不對獨立評級服務機構賦予硬幣的評級負責，並且不對該等評級作出任何保證或陳述。競投人進一步承認及同意，Bowers 賦予硬幣的評級及拍賣品說明僅單獨基於對硬幣的考證，並且其目的是註明任何被感知的特徵。儘管如此，硬幣評級及感知帶有主觀性。Bowers 不保證該等評級或說明的準確性。本目錄中的所有照片都是實際待拍物品的照片，但可能與實際尺寸有所差別或不符比例，Bowers 擁有該等照片的版權。

3. 競投過程。拍賣商有權透過代表貨主或其代理人、或以郵件、電話、互聯網或電傳方式競投的競投人、或拍賣會上的任何其他參與者出價，公開或接受任何拍賣品的競投。所有競投均必須以美元下達及執行。競投必須針對整個拍賣品，並且每個拍賣品均構成一筆獨立的交易。未經拍賣商允許，不得將任何拍賣品分拆。除非拍賣商另有指示，否則拍賣品將按其編號順序進行拍賣。所有拍賣品均應作為獨立的拍賣品出售予拍賣商裁定及接受的出價最高的競投人。拍賣商可自行決定接受或拒絕任何競投價，挑戰任何競投價或設置競投價遞增金額、降低已收到的郵件競投價、裁決所有競投糾紛及裁定勝出競投。拍賣商有權但並沒有義務撤回對任何競投的接受，並將該拍賣品再次投入拍賣。拍賣商對所有競投糾紛的裁決具有約束力，並且是最終決定。為保護郵件和網

絡競投人，不接受「無限」或「購買」競投。如果某個拍賣品收到相同的競投，將根據拍賣商的決定優先考慮第一個收到的競投。郵件競投將優先於同價的實地競投；實地競投和電話競投人的競投價必須高於最高的郵件競投價才能獲得任何拍賣品。對於未滿十八 (18) 歲之人士，若沒有收到其父母代表該未成年競投人承認本銷售條款且同意受其約束的事先書面同意，將不會接受該未成年人的競投。當拍賣商透過敲槌或其他慣用方式宣佈交易完成時，一個拍賣品之拍賣即告完成。

這不是可退換出售。不管親自還是透過代理到場參加拍賣會的競投人（「實地競投人」），均應仔細檢視自己有意購買的所有拍賣品。不管親自還是透過代理以電話方式競投的競投人，均與實地競投人一樣接受同等待遇，可以積極參加現場拍賣會（「電話競投人」）。除非本銷售條款中另有明確規定，否則任何競投人不得以任何理由退回已購買的物品。在拍賣會之前親自檢視拍賣品的所有潛在競投人沒有退貨特權，並且需負責其在檢視拍賣品時造成的任何損害。Bowers 有權自行裁定所造成的損害的價值，且潛在競投人應對此立即予以賠付。

BOWERS 不對競投過程中出現的任何差錯負責。所有競投人應確保對正確的拍賣品進行競投，根據真實意向出價。拍賣商一旦擊槌及宣佈獲勝競投人，拍賣交易即告完成，即使該競投人犯了差錯，也必須無條件付款購買該拍賣品。Bowers 保留即使在落槌之後，也可隨時撤回任何拍賣品的權利，直到該買方已經實際取得該拍賣品。即使是在拍賣會之後撤回拍賣品，拍賣會的參與者也沒有權利追索任何間接損害賠償。

4. 競投人必須登記。有意競投的所有人士均必須持有一份目錄，並且必須透過填寫及簽署登記卡或競投表登記參加拍賣會競投。提交競投，即表示競投人承認，競投人已經閱讀銷售條款及他們競投的拍賣品的說明，並且他們同意受銷售條款約束。競投人承認，以數字描述拍賣品的發票包括了目錄和銷售條款。

5. 競投人的所有購買均額外收取相等於每個拍賣品獲接受的最後成交總價百分之十五 (15%) 的買方佣金（貨主回購除外），而無論買方是否附屬於任何集團或組織。可能根據獨立協議向貨主收取回購費用，回購費用可能高於或低於買方佣金。款項在拍賣商落槌之後即時應付。在拍賣會之後十四 (14) 個日曆日（「違約日」）內未以真實資金全額付款，將一律構成拖欠付款及違約（時間為要素）。除非在拍賣會之前另行書面商定，所有拍賣買賣嚴格使用可透過美國銀行支付的美元現金資金。請在發出電匯之前聯繫 Bowers 以查詢電匯指示。我們接受以美元現金或「現金等價物」付款（「現金等價物」的定義包括銀行本票、現金支票、獲批支票、電匯或其他即時銀行匯款）。所有發票將以美元出具。本次拍賣會將不接受信用卡。Bowers 保留拒絕發放尚未收到相關真實資金的拍賣品的權利。對於到期未付的任何賬款，Bowers 保留在不通知的情況下授予信貸並收取附加費用（如下所述）的權利。買方同意支付為收回過期未付賬款而產生的合理律師費及成本。買方個人無條件保證全額償還欠付 Bowers 的所有款項。如果競投人為一間公司，出席拍賣會的公司代表在登記時需向 Bowers 提供由每名主事人、董事和高級職員分別簽字的聲明，表明他們分別個人無條件保證支付現在或未來欠付 Bowers 的任何和所有債務，或提供 Bowers 自行決定認為可以接受的此類其他聲明。尚未與 Bowers 建立信貸關係的競投人必須提供令 Bowers 滿意的信用證明，及 / 或支付至少相當於其在本次拍賣會時段總競投價百分之

銷售條款

二十五 (25%) 的保證金，或 Bowers 根據其唯一及絕對酌情權決定的在接受此類競投之前必須支付的其他金額。提交的保證金將用於購買。資金一旦結清，將立即退還所有剩餘保證金。買方有責任在拍賣之後聯絡 Bowers，以安排運輸及包裝事宜。由於某些拍賣品易受損壞，Bowers 可能選擇不承擔運輸或包裝責任，或就額外的運輸及處理收取費用。買方承擔標明「加裝外框」的拍賣品的運輸風險。稅款、郵資、運費、（若適用）處理與保險成本、買方佣金及法律要求收取或徵收的其他費用將添加至就任何拍賣品向買方出具的發票。所有拍賣品的運輸將在目的地交貨，且預付及墊付運費。在目的地指示交付之後，所有權及損失風險將轉移至買方。接受交付即表示接受已購買的拍賣品。在接受交付時不需要檢視已購買的拍賣品。基於買方未能收取已購買拍賣品、買方收到的拍賣品受損或與交付相關的其他情形的任何及所有索償，必須在交付之後四十五 (45) 天內由 Bowers 以書面形式收取。買方可能不會收到運輸通知。買方有責任及時提供所有索償的通知。未能及時提出索償（時間為要素）將構成對任何該等索償的放棄。

就商品銷售徵收的所有適用銷售稅及其他類似稅款將向買方收取，且買方有責任支付該等稅款。將就運至加利福尼亞州或在加利福尼亞州提貨的所有拍賣品，向沒有有效轉售證書的加利福尼亞州居民徵收加利福尼亞州適用的銷售稅，惟硬幣或金幣拍賣品的購買價（包括買方的佣金）中有 1,500 美元或以上免繳加利福尼亞州銷售稅。對於買方應支付而未支付的任何稅款，即使是由於 Bowers 的失誤、錯誤、疏忽、或明顯疏漏造成的，買方同意在收到要求時立即支付上述稅款以及可能徵收的任何利息或罰金。

6. 財務責任。如果買方不遵守本銷售條款中的任何適用條件，或若買方未能在違約日之前全部付款，則除了法律或衡平法賦予 Bowers 的所有其他補救外，Bowers 可自行決定保留以下權利：(a) 取消售予違約買方的拍賣品或任何其他拍賣品的銷售交易，同時作為算定損害賠償扣留買方已支付的所有款項，理由是實際損失具有不確定性或難以計算，或 (b) 以商業上合理的方式轉售 Bowers 持有的部分或所有拍賣品，其中可包括公開銷售或私下銷售，銷售數量以 Bowers 認為足以償還債務以及所有應計費用為限，並且 Bowers 可能收取在商業上合理的賣方佣金。可根據 Bowers 的選擇進行不止一次的此類銷售。若 Bowers 轉售有關拍賣品，買方同意支付此類銷售的合理成本以及附帶的銷售成本，包括合理的律師費和成本、目錄編製和任何其他合理費用。應透過獲認可的隔夜快遞服務將銷售通知送達買方在競投表、拍賣寄售和抵押協議中提供的地址或 Bowers 所知的其他最新地址。銷售收入應首先用於抵銷買方違約造成的任何損害賠償，之後用於抵銷欠付 Bowers 的任何其他債務，包括但不限於佣金、手續費、附加費用、兩次買賣的開支、合理的律師費、成本、收款代理費用和成本以及所產生的任何其他成本或開支。如果此類銷售的收入不足以抵銷債項，買方還需負責向 Bowers 支付任何差額。

買方授權 Bowers、其聯營公司及代理人抵銷任何應付款項或欠付 Bowers 的任何金額，並利用 Bowers 持有或控制的任何過去、現在或將來的寄售品或購買品，或利用 Bowers 或其聯營公司及代理人應支付予買方的任何金額進行此類抵銷。另外，違約買方將被視為已向 Bowers、其聯營公司及代理人轉讓以下的抵押權益：(x)

已購買拍賣品及其所得款，及 (y) Bowers、其聯營公司或代理人持有的款項或其他物品及其所得款，以作為欠付 Bowers 及其聯營公司的所有債務以及所有應付開支、附加費用、律師費及成本的抵押，直至清償所有債務為止。買方應授予 Bowers 針對此類物品提交 UCC-1 融資聲明，及將此等利益轉讓予 Bowers 認為適當的任何聯營公司或相關公司或任何第三方的權利。如果未按照發票條款在違約日之前全額支付拍賣發票金額，須對未支付的結餘按每月百分之一點五 (1-1/2%) 的利率支付附加費用，直到付清。如果該利率超過法律允許的最高利率，則該利率將被調整為法律允許的最高利率，並且已超額支付的任何金額將被計入本金。買方同意支付 Bowers 或其聯營公司或相關公司為了收取過期未付發票金額，或為了解釋或執行本文條款，或在源於或涉及拍賣會的任何訴訟或法律程序中所產生的所有合理律師費、訴訟費和其他追收欠款費用。Bowers 保留將其利益轉讓予任何第三方的權利。如果成功投得任何拍賣品的買方是由多過一名人士或一個實體組成，則其中的每位個人或每個實體須共同及個別承擔該買方的所有責任，而不管該等個人或實體的職銜或身份為何。Bowers 應擁有貨主向買方追收欠款的所有權利，而無論是法律上或是衡平法上的權利。

7. 免責聲明及擔保。不對任何拍賣品的適銷性或針對特定目的的適用性作出或暗示任何擔保。除所有權的擔保外，不對任何拍賣品作出任何明示或暗示的擔保，並且在所有權方面，拍賣商只銷售貨主在拍賣會日期對該拍賣品擁有的權利或所有權。所有拍賣品均「按原樣」及具有之所有瑕疵出售。買方特此承擔有關和涉及拍賣品的評級、品質、描述、狀況、真實性和原產地等方面的所有風險。

a. 本目錄列載的硬幣由 PCGS、NGC 或 ANACS CACHET 或任何其他第三方評級服務機構評級，競投人不得出於任何原因退還該等硬幣。對於非認證硬幣：如果 Bowers 在審議中裁定，非認證硬幣的目錄說明存在重大錯誤，則可退還該等拍賣品，條件是 Bowers 在交付相關拍賣品之後七十二 (72) 小時內收到該等錯誤的書面通知，並且 Bowers 在拍賣會之後十四 (14) 個日曆日內收到由原密封箱包裝的該等拍賣品，並且該等拍賣品的狀況與當初交付予買方時的狀況相同（時間為要素）。

b. 任何及所有聲稱一個物品並非真品的索償須在收到物品之後七十二 (72) 小時內以書面提交至 Bowers。

c. 如果根據本文條款退還物品，該等物品必須被放置在未開封的原密封箱內。

d. 延遲退還或拆除組成原密封箱的任何物品即構成撤銷所有退貨特權的原由。

e. 罕見硬幣的評級或狀況可能對已購買物品的價值有重要影響，而且他人的意見（包括獨立評級服務機構）可能與該獨立評級服務機構的意見或 Bowers 的解釋不同。Bowers 應不受獨立評級服務機構的先前或此後意見、裁定或認證約束。

f. 有關硬幣作為「幣樣」或「商業製幣」鑄製的問題與製造方法相關，而與硬幣的真實性不相關。

g. 除非明確聲明為書面擔保，否則 Bowers 及其員工（包括聯營及相關公司）作出的所有口頭和書面表述僅屬意見表述，不屬於任何類型的擔保或陳述，並且 Bowers 的任何員工或代理人均無權改變或更改本拍賣條款及條件

。任何變更只有採用書面方式，並且需經有權簽字的 Bowers 高級職員簽字後方能生效。Bowers 保留權利，以行使其絕對酌情權對本銷售條款作出一般或針對特定人士或情況的修改或更改。任何修改或更改只有採用書面方式，並且需經有權簽字的 Bowers 高級職員簽字後方能生效。

h. 競投人無權以任何理由對貨主提出追索。

i. 競投人承認，罕見硬幣市場具投機性、不受規管且非常波動，並且硬幣價格可隨時間推移上升或下跌。Bowers 不保證出於投資目的購買硬幣的客戶將能夠在未來出售獲利。

j. 競投人承認並同意，Bowers 或其員工、聯營公司、代理人、第三方提供商或貨主均未擔保拍賣不會受到破壞、被中斷或出現差錯，並因此不對此類事件負責。

8. 棄權和豁免。競投人代表其自身、繼承人、代理人、繼任人和受讓人就一般情況和具體情況放棄和豁免，同時永久免卻 Bowers 及其各個聯營公司、母公司、股東、代理人、子公司、員工、其各自的董事會成員及他們每個人以及他們各自的繼承人和受讓人承擔競投人可能聲稱享有的涉及和 / 或源於或關於對購買的任何商品的所有權、真實性、銷售本身、競投或寄售的任何拍賣品和 / 或拍賣之質疑而提出的任何類型或性質的任何和所有索償、權利、要求和起訴、訴訟原因的責任，包括但不限於根據拍賣商的疏忽而提出的索償，而不管是依據法律還是依據衡平法、已知還是未知、被懷疑還是未受懷疑的索償、權利、要求和起訴、訴訟原因，惟本銷售條款另外授權的彌償除外。

9. 糾紛。如果出現有關拍賣品所有權，或有關任何銷售所得款的糾紛，Bowers 保留啟動申訴人及答辯人之間的法定程序的權利，並由貨主、買方和任何其他合適當事人承擔相關開支，並且在此等情況下，Bowers 應有權收回其合理的律師費和成本。Bowers 保留以任何理由取消或推遲拍賣會或其中任何拍賣時段的權利。競投人不得就此提出索償，包括基於附帶或間接損害的索償。Bowers 或其任何聯營或相關公司均不負責因銷售條款、拍賣及拍賣進行中存在的任何問題造成的附帶或間接損害賠償，並且此類責任在任何情況下均不得超過已支付的購買價格、佣金或費用。拍賣條款及條件中所賦予競投人的權利歸屬個人，並且僅適用於最初從 Bowers 購買拍賣品的競投人。不得透過銷售拍賣品、運用法律或其他手段將該權利轉讓或讓與任何其他個人或實體。任何轉讓或讓與此類權利的意圖應屬絕對無效及不可執行。任何第三方均不得依賴本拍賣條款及條件賦予的任何利益或權利。

10. 一般條款。本銷售條款及關於或適用本銷售條款的所有事項、交易或糾紛的所有方面應受香港法律監管，且根據香港法律解釋（若為拍賣商與在美國居住的當事人之間的糾紛，則適用美國加利福尼亞州的法律）。出於拍賣商的獨有利益，所有競投人同意，香港法庭擁有解決關於或適用本銷售條款的所有事項或交易所有方面導致的所有糾紛的專屬管轄權，惟各方同意，拍賣商保留在位於加利福尼亞州的州及聯邦法庭提出法律程序的權利。所有競投人不可撤銷地同意該等管轄權，並且同意透過傳真、親身送達、郵寄或香港法例、送達地點之法例或提出訴訟之管轄區之法例允許之其他方式，將有關任何法庭訴訟之法律程序文件或任何其他文件送發至據 Bowers 所知之買方最新地址或任何其他常用地址。競投人同意，除非在拍賣會日期後一 (1) 年內啟動，否則有關本拍賣會的任何法律訴訟將被禁止。Bowers 網站上的本銷售條款及資訊

構成相關當事人就本文所述主題達成的完整協議，並取代有關主題的所有其他協議、諒解、擔保和陳述。如果本拍賣條款的任何部分，或其中任何部分的任何條款或規定被具有有效管轄權的任何法庭裁定為無效或無法執行，其餘部分或某部分的其餘條款和規定將繼續完全有效，且不得以任何方式受到損害或失效。Bowers 可完全自主決定向貨主及 / 或競投人提供貸款或預付款。

11. 特殊服務。如果閣下想限定閣下的總開支，請在競投表上端的最高開支行上填寫閣下想花費的最高金額。然後閣下即可以不多於最高開支八倍的金額競投。這是一項個人服務，Bowers 客戶代表將親自處理閣下的競投表，在拍賣場地進行競投、用閣下的賬戶購買拍賣品，直至達到閣下授權的開支為止。儘管我們會盡最大努力為閣下服務，但鑒於拍賣速度及有時過於擁擠的情形，我們不對未能妥善地執行此類競投負責。由於涉及簿記方面的問題，本服務僅向最高開支達到 1,000 美元或以上的競投人提供。

12. 我們鼓勵閣下利用 10% 至 30% 的可選加價，以幫助閣下提高成功競投的機率。請閣下在競投表中剔選適當區域。

13. 在本拍賣會上競投，即表示競投人無條件接受上述銷售條款。

14. 中文譯本僅供參考之用。若中英文版本有歧義，應以英文版條款及條件為準。

請注意：存放拍賣品的透明底座僅為方便觀察及檢視該拍賣品，並不適合長期存放。

欲在拍賣後了解變現價格，請致電 1-800-458-4646。還將在拍賣會結束後不久在 www.bowersandmerena.com 網站上公佈初步的變現價格

BIBLIOGRAPHY

L&M: 林國明《中國金銀幣目錄》

Kann: 耿愛德《中國幣圖說彙考》

Wenchao: 董文超《中國歷代金銀貨幣通覽》，珍稀度(☆☆☆☆)以此書為準。

Chang foundation: 鴻禧美術館《中國近代金銀幣選集》

Chang: 張璜《中國銀圓及銀兩幣目錄》

CCC: 鄭仁傑《中國銅元鑑賞》

Hsu: 徐祖欽《中國錢幣目錄》

Xingjiang: 《新疆錢幣》

KM: 《世界硬幣標準目錄》Standard Catalog of World Coins

Fr 《世界金幣標準圖錄》Gold Coins of the World

Bruce: 《世界珍稀硬幣標準圖錄》Unusual World Coins

Y: 《近代世界硬幣目錄》A Catalog of Modern World Coins 1850-1950

BMC: 《大英博物館所藏中國元寶目錄》A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum

Chen: 《樹蔭堂收藏元寶千種圖錄》1000 Varieties of Chinese Sycees, Collection of Su Yin Tang



PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES CHOSE NGC TO CERTIFY THE WA SHE WONG COLLECTION

Ponterio & Associates was pleased and confident to entrust the grading of the majority of coins from the Wa She Wong Collection to Numismatic Guaranty Corporation. All major rarities are certified by NGC, the market leader in grading Chinese coins, and are pedigreed as "Wa She Wong" on the individual holders to ensure authenticity for generations to come. Ponterio & Associates has deliberately blurred the NGC certification numbers in this catalog and promotional materials for security purposes. For additional information on NGC visit www.ngccoin.com. To learn more about Ponterio & Associates, visit www.bowersandmerena.com.

Sell High!



Realized
HK \$437,000 (US \$56,300)
 999A
 "Whole Country is Red"



Realized
HK \$425,500 to \$276,000
(US \$54,800 to US \$35,600)
 7 other Used Copies of
 "Whole Country is Red"



Realized
HK \$172,500 (US \$22,000)
 Letter Between Two Presidents:
 Lai Yun Hung to SYS

Continuing this Trend... In Our Next Auction November 27/28



Mei Lan Fang S/S



Full Sheet of W10



Whole Country is Red



Red Revenue
 Small 4c mint



COMPLETE Collection, Blocks of 4, W-Series
 Plus other single issues in blocks



John Bull Stamp Auctions Ltd.
布约翰邮票拍卖有限公司

Stanhope House, Room 1205, 12th Floor
 734 King's Road, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong
 Tel: 852.28905767 • Fax: 852.25765110
 Email: info@jbull.com • Web: www.jbull.com



Consign Directly
to Sam Chiu
sam@jbull.com

Trust Your Coins to the World's Leader

Rigorously tested
holder uses inert
plastics and acid-free
paper, and is proven
to provide an effective
barrier from corrosive
gases and moisture.

**Transparent and
durable**, the holder
showcases your coin
while providing the
ultimate in long-term
protection.



**NGC-certified
and graded** coins
guarantee authenticity.

**Our multi-layer
security features**
include a hologram,
tamper-evident seal
and unique coin
identification number.

Collectors Prefer NGC-Graded World Coins

When you submit your coins to NGC for certification, you can be assured of a consistent, accurate and impartial grading process that results in the long-term protection and enhanced value of your coins. NGC-certified coins bring stability and liquidity to the market, creating confident buyers and sellers who can be sure of the authenticity and condition of every NGC-certified coin.

NGC is the leading and largest third-party coin grading service in the world, having graded more coins than any other service with a total market value of more than 15 billion dollars. Over the past 20 years, many of the world's most important coins and collections have been certified by NGC.

Visit www.NGCcoin.com for more information.

A Rare Commitment to Numismatics.
 **NGC**
Numismatic Guaranty Corporation

Official Grading Service of
 **NUMISMATIC**
ASSOCIATION |  **P.N.G.**

P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230
800-NGC-COIN (642-2646)
www.NGCcoin.com

OF CHINESE AND ASIAN COINS

SESSION ONE

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 3, 2010

5:00 PM START, HKT

CHINESE 1-441

HONG KONG 442-470

BRITISH TRADE 471-478



Gold Coins

金幣



VERY RARE Tientsin Mint K'uping Tael Struck in Gold

極罕見天津造幣總廠庫平一兩金幣



1

- 1 Pattern K'uping Tael Struck in Gold, CD 1906. Tientsin Mint.** Fr-1; L&M-1023; Kann-1540; KM-Pn301; Chang foundation-pg.22 #5; Wenchao-pg.46 #8 (rarity four stars). Struck on an experimental basis as patterns only and never released into circulation. The plans to issue gold coinage in units of one tael for circulation, unfortunately, never materialized. This was largely due to China's lack of gold reserve combined with the current currency being based on the silver standard. A limited number of pattern taels were struck in gold, as well as trial strikes in white metal. All should be considered rare today and are highly sought after by collectors. This example is well struck with sharp details. It does exhibit some light surface marks on the reverse and a few minor rim nicks. **NGC Unc Details—Rim Damage.**..... **USD \$40,000-\$60,000**
- 1** 1906年光緒丙午年造大清金幣 (珍稀度:☆☆☆☆) 試鑄樣幣未發行流通。光緒三十二年歲次丙午, 清政府計畫推行金本位制並製作一兩金幣, 因當時中國貯存黃金量不足且使用通貨為銀本位制故未能實現。僅試製極少的數量, 亦有以白色合金製成者。留存至今皆極為珍貴, 是藏家追逐的目標。 **NGC Unc Details—Rim Damage.** **USD \$40,000-\$60,000**

Yuan Shih Kai "Hung Hsien" Presentation Striking in Gold 袁世凱像中華帝國洪憲紀念金章



2

- 2 Medallic Dollar Struck in Gold, 1918. Tientsin Mint.** L&M-1114; Kann-1560; KM-Pn44; Wenchao-pg.93 #55 (rarity three stars). VERY RARE. Presentation striking in gold, celebrating the Hung Hsien regime. Light golden tone, small scratch on the reverse. **NGC MS-62.** **USD \$10,000-\$15,000**
- 2 1918年天津造幣廠 (珍稀度:☆☆☆)非常罕見之中華帝國洪憲紀念金章。金色包漿。背面有輕微磨痕。**
NGC MS-62. **USD \$10,000-\$15,000**

Year 9 "Yuan Shi Kai" Dollar Struck in Gold 民國九年袁世凱壹圓銀幣金樣



3

- 3 **Dollar Struck in Gold, Year 9 (1920).** L&M-1092; Kann-1562; Wenchao-pg.77 #39 (rarity four stars). Off metal strike in gold from regular currency dies for the "Yuan Shi Kai" silver dollar. This specially prepared off metal issue was struck for presentation purposes at the Tientsin mint. Very attractive rich golden surfaces, surprisingly free of marks. Conservatively graded. **NGC MS-64.** **USD \$35,000-\$50,000**
- 3 民國九年(1920年)壹圓銀幣金樣 (珍稀度:☆☆☆☆)天津造幣廠以袁世凱壹圓銀幣原模製成之金樣作為呈送之用。光彩奪目的金色表面,保存良好品相出乎意外地完美無瑕。保守地評分為 **NGC MS-64.** **USD \$35,000-\$50,000**



4

- 4 **Manchukuo. Tael, ND (1944).** L&M-1067; cf.K-1595; Bruce-1.1. **NGC AU-58.**..... **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 4 1944年滿州國小“福”字金幣 **NGC AU-58.**..... **USD \$1000-\$1500**

VERY RARE, Sinkiang Ration Gold 2 Mace
極罕見新疆餉金二錢



5

- 5 Sinkiang. Ration Gold 2 Mace, 1907. Tihwa Mint. Fr-7b; L&M-1050; Kann-1507; Y-9; Xingjiang-412; Chang Foundation-pg.32 #10; Wenchao-pg.50 #12 (rarity three stars). Although large quantities of silver coinage were produced in Sinkiang, gold issues were struck in limited quantity and should be considered rare. This issue was struck in 1907 by military governor Wang Shu Tan for a brief period of only about four months. Approximately 5000 gold taels were minted into the denominations of 1 Mace and 2 Mace coins for purposes of military and local payments. Very attractive original orange gold toning. **NGC MS-64.USD \$10,000-\$15,000**
- 5 1907年新疆餉金二錢, 迪化造。(珍稀度:☆☆☆)新疆鑄有大量銀幣, 雖然也發行了些金幣, 但數量非常稀少。在1907年新疆布政使王樹柟發行, 製作期間只有四個月。大約有5000兩黃金鑄成一錢與二錢的金幣供發放軍餉及支付當地費用。
NGC MS-64.USD \$10,000-\$15,000

VERY RARE, Sinkiang Ration Gold 1 Mace

極罕見新疆餉金一錢



6

- 6 Sinkiang. Ration Gold 1 Mace, 1907. Tihwa Mint. Fr-7c; L&M-1051; Kann-1508; Y-8; Xingjiang-411; Chang Foundation-pg.34 #11; Wenchao-pg.52 #15 (rarity three stars). Although large quantities of silver coinage were produced in Sinkiang, gold issues were struck in limited quantity and should be considered rare. This issue was struck in 1907 by military governor Wang Shu Tan for a brief period of only about four months. Approximately 5000 gold taels were minted into the denominations of 1 Mace and 2 Mace coins for purposes of military and local payments. Very attractive original orange gold toning. **NGC MS-63. USD \$7500-\$10,000**
- 6 1907年新疆餉金一錢, 迪化造。(珍稀度:☆☆☆)新疆鑄有大量銀幣, 雖然也發行了些金幣, 但數量非常稀少。在1907年新疆布政使王樹柟發行, 製作期間只有四個月。大約有5000兩黃金鑄成一錢與二錢的金幣供發放軍餉及支付當地費用。**NGC MS-63. USD \$7500-\$10,000**



7

- 7 Yunnan. 10 Dollars, ND (1919). Fr-10; L&M-1057; Y-482. With #1 below flags. **NGC MS-62. USD \$900-\$1200**
- 7 1919年雲南唐繼堯像擁護共和紀念拾圓金幣。背雙旗下“1”。**NGC MS-62. USD \$900-\$1200**



8

- 8 **2,000 Yuan, Year 55 (1966).** Fr-17; L&M-1042; Y-544. **NGC MS-65.** **USD \$900-\$1100**
8 1966 年“蔣總統八秩華誕”“貳仟圓”紀念金幣。 **NGC MS-65.** **USD \$900-\$1100**



9

- 9 **Medalic Gold 2000 Yuan, 1971 Plain Edge.** 33.10mm; 31.62gms. L&M-1128; Bruce-M616. Commemorating the 60th anniversary of the founding of the Republic of China. In original plastic case of issue. Light orange gold toning, choice **UNCIRCULATED.** **USD \$700-\$900**
9 1971 年“中華民國建國六十年紀念”金章, 光邊。33.10毫米; 31.62克。紀念中華民國成立六十週年金章, 原盒, 漂亮的黃金色。
UNCIRCULATED. **USD \$700-\$900**



10

- 10 **Medalic Gold 2,000 Yuan, ND (1976).** L&M-1133; Bruce-M635. Commemorating Chiang Kai-Shek's 90th birthday. **NGC MS-63.** **USD \$700-\$900**
10 1976年“蔣總統九秩誕辰”紀念金章。紀念蔣介石九十歲誕辰。 **NGC MS-63.** **USD \$700-\$900**



11

- 11 **Medalic Gold 1,000 Yuan, ND (1976).** L&M-1134; Bruce-M630. Commemorating Chiang Kai-Shek's 90th birthday. **NGC MS-65.** **USD \$350-\$500**
11 1976年“蔣總統九秩誕辰”紀念金章(小)。紀念蔣介石九十歲誕辰。 **NGC MS-65.** **USD \$350-\$500**



12

- 12 **1980 Olympic Proof Series.** 20 Yuan KM-34 "Wrestling", 30 Yuan KM-35 "Horse Racing", 30 Yuan KM-36 "Soccer", and 300 Yuan KM-37 "Archery". 4 pieces in set, accompanied by a box and certificates of authenticity. **CHOICE PROOF**..... **USD \$300-\$400**
- 12 1980年中國奧林匹克委員會精裝套幣 角力面值20元、古代騎術面值30元、古代足球面值30元及古代射藝面值300元共四枚。附原包裝盒及證書。 **CHOICE PROOF** **USD \$300-\$400**



13

- 13 **Two Piece Gold and Silver Medal Set Commemorating the 70th Anniversary of the 1911 Revolution and the Birth of the Republic of China, 1911-1981.** Gold: 24.94mm; 13.49gms; Silver: 30.22mm; 14.49gms. Accompanied with box and certificates from The China National Art & Craft Import & Export Corporation. **CHOICE PROOF**..... **USD \$400-\$500**
- 13 紀念1911年辛亥革命七十週年紀念金銀章二枚。金幣24.49毫米, 13.49克; 銀幣30.22毫米, 14.49克。附原包裝盒及證書。 **CHOICE PROOF** **USD \$400-\$500**

Empire General Issues

清代中央發行





14

- 14 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), (1908). Tientsin Mint. L&M-11; Kann-216; Y-14. NGC MS-62. USD \$600-\$800
14 1908年造幣總廠七錢二分。NGC MS-62. USD \$600-\$800



15

- 15 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents), (1908). Tientsin Mint. L&M-12; Kann-217; Y-13. Light traces of old cleaning, now toned. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$150
15 1908年造幣總廠一錢四分四釐。早期有清洗，已氧化。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$150



16

- 16 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), (1908). Tientsin Mint. L&M-13; Kann-218; Y-12. NGC XF-40. USD \$100-\$150
16 1908年造幣總廠七分二釐。NGC XF-40. USD \$100-\$150



17

- 17 Tael Pattern Struck in Silver, 1906. Tientsin Mint. L&M-16; Kann-934; KM-Pn300; Chang Foundation-pg.72 #30. According to the reference "Rare Gold and Silver Coins of the Late Qing Dynasty", published by the Chang Foundation, there are two strikings of this series, original strikings and later restrikes made from original dies. This being a restrike. NGC MS-62. USD \$3000-\$5000
17 1906年丙午戶部大清銀幣“中”字壹兩。據鴻禧美術館出版之《中國近代金銀幣選集》，此套樣幣有二種不同版式，一種為原鑄品，另一種為原模後鑄品。此枚係後鑄品。NGC MS-62. USD \$3000-\$5000



18

- 18 5 Mace Pattern Struck in Silver, 1906. Tientsin Mint, Original Strike.** L&M-17; Kann-935; KM-Pn299. According to the reference "Rare Gold and Silver Coins of the Late Quing Dynasty", published by the Chang Foundation, there are two strikings of this series, original strikings and later restrikes made from original dies. This being an original strike. Lightly cleaned long ago, now with light toning. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$1000-\$2000**
- 18** 1906年丙午戶部大清銀幣“中”字伍錢，原鑄品。據鴻禧美術館出版之《中國近代金銀幣選集》，此套樣幣發現有二種版面不同，一種為原鑄品，另一種為原模後鑄品。此枚係原鑄品，早期經清洗，已氧化有包漿。
NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$1000-\$2000**



19

- 19 2 Mace Pattern Struck in Silver, 1906. Tientsin Mint.** L&M-18; Kann-936; KM-Pn298. According to the reference "Rare Gold and Silver Coins of the Late Quing Dynasty", published by the Chang Foundation, there are two strikings of this series, original strikings and later restrikes made from original dies. This being a restrike. Very attractive with good eye appeal. **NGC MS-65.** **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 19** 1906年丙午戶部大清銀幣“中”字貳錢。據鴻禧美術館出版之《中國近代金銀幣選集》，此套樣幣發現有二種版面不同，一種為原鑄品，另一種為原模後鑄品。此枚係後鑄，五彩包漿。 **NGC MS-65.** **USD \$1000-\$1500**



20

- 20 Mace Pattern Struck in Silver, 1906. Tientsin Mint.** L&M-19; Kann-937; KM-Pn297. According to the reference "Rare Gold and Silver Coins of the Late Quing Dynasty", published by the Chang Foundation, there are two strikings of this series, original strikings and later restrikes made from original dies. This being a restrike. Gem quality. **NGC MS-67.** **USD \$800-\$1200**
- 20** 1906年丙午戶部大清銀幣“中”字壹錢。據鴻禧美術館出版之《中國近代金銀幣選集》，此套樣幣發現有二種版面不同，一種為原鑄品，另一種為原模後鑄品。此枚係後鑄品，五彩之完美品相。 **NGC MS-67.** **USD \$800-\$1200**

Tai Ching "Ting Wei" Pattern Dollar “丁未”大清銀幣壹圓樣幣



21

- 21 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, 1907. Tientsin Mint. L&M-20; Kann-212. NGC MS-63.USD \$5000-\$7000
- 21 1907年造幣總廠大清銀幣壹圓。 NGC MS-63.....USD \$5000-\$7000

Tai Ching "Ting Wei" Pattern 50 Cents

“丁未”大清銀幣伍角樣幣



22

- 22 Pattern 50 Cents (1/2 Dollar) Struck in Silver, 1907. Tientsin Mint. L&M-21; Kann-213. Attractive, light gold and grey tone. Lustrous. NGC MS-64..... USD \$2500-\$3500
- 22 1907年造幣總廠大清銀幣伍角。五彩金色包漿，原光。 NGC MS-64. USD \$2500-\$3500

Tai Ching Pattern Dollar Denominated "\$1" 大清銀幣壹圓"\$1"



23

- 23 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, 1910. Tientsin Mint. L&M-24; Kann-219. NGC MS-65.USD \$4000-\$6000
23 1910年造幣總廠宣統年造大清銀幣壹圓"\$1"樣幣。 NGC MS-65.USD \$4000-\$6000



24

- 24 Pattern 50 Cents (1/2 Dollar) Struck in Silver, 1910. Tientsin Mint. L&M-25; Kann-220; Y-23. Toned. NGC AU-58.....USD \$500-\$700
24 1910年造幣總廠宣統年造大清銀幣伍角"1/2 Dol."樣幣。有包漿。 NGC AU-58.USD \$500-\$700

Tai Ching Pattern 1/4 Dollar Denominated "1/4 Dol." 大清銀幣貳角伍分



25

- 25 Pattern 25 Cents (1/4 Dollar) Struck in Silver, 1910. Tientsin Mint. L&M-26; Kann-221. Lightly toned. NGC MS-62. USD \$2500-\$3500
- 25 1910年造幣總廠宣統年造大清銀幣貳角伍分“1/4 Dol.”樣幣 有包漿。NGC MS-62..... USD \$2500-\$3500

Small Character "Long-Wisker" Dragon Pattern Dollar

大清銀幣“長鬚龍”壹圓樣幣



26

- 26 Long-Whisker Dragon Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 3 (1911). Tientsin Mint. L&M-28; Kann-223; KM-Pn304. RARE.**
Ordinary obverse with small characters. **NGC MS-61. USD \$15,000-\$25,000**
- 26 1911年造幣總廠大清銀幣“長鬚龍”壹圓樣幣 罕見, 此枚為標準版長鬚龍. NGC MS-61..... USD \$15,000-\$25,000**

Large Character "Long-Wisker" Dragon Pattern Dollar Ex: Kann Collection & Chang Plate Coin

“長鬚龍”配普通版壹圓樣幣 耿愛德舊藏及張璜
《中國銀圓及銀兩幣目錄》書圖原品”



27

- 27 Long-Whisker Dragon Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 3 (1911). Tientsin Mint. L&M-29; Kann-223a; KM-Pn305; H. Chang-CH28 (plate coin). EXTREMELY RARE.** Ordinary obverse with large characters. Missing from most major collections, including the famous collection of Irving Goodman. Ex: Eduard Kann Collection, Shulman June 1971 Auction lot #279. **NGC MS-65. USD \$50,000-\$75,000**
- 27 1911年造幣總廠大清銀幣“長鬚龍”壹圓樣幣。**極罕見，此枚為張璜著作之《中國銀圓及銀兩幣目錄》圖版原品。正面與發行之宣三銀幣同，背面為長鬚龍。許多知名收藏家包括古德曼都未能蒐得此品，耿愛德舊藏，1971年6月 Shulman 拍賣第279號。**NGC MS-65. USD \$50,000-\$75,000**



28

- 28 Dollar, Year 3 (1911). Tientsin Mint. L&M-37; Kann-227; Y-31. NGC MS-64. USD \$600-\$800**
- 28 1911年宣統三年大清銀幣壹圓。 NGC MS-64. USD \$600-\$800**

RARE 1911 Tientsin Pattern 1/2 Dollar

罕見宣統三年伍角樣幣。



29

- 29 Pattern 50 Cents (1/2 Dollar) Struck in Silver, Year 3 (1911). Tientsin Mint.** L&M-39; Kann-228; Y-30; Wenchao-pg.138 #121 (rarity three stars). This pattern of proposed design, like many of the 1911 issues, was never adopted for mass production. This was due to the outbreak of the 1911 revolution which gave way to the birth of the republic and ending two thousand years of imperial rule in China. Sharp strike, attractive light golden toning, conservatively graded. **NGC MS-63. USD \$6000-\$8000**
- 29** 1911年造幣總廠宣統三年大清銀幣伍角樣幣。(珍稀度☆☆☆)。此為試打樣幣，如同許多宣統三年樣幣因沒有被採用而未進行批量生產。由於辛亥革命的爆發與民國的成立，結束了中國長達兩千多年的帝制。 **NGC MS-63. USD \$6000-\$8000**



30

- 30 20 Cents, Year 3 (1911). Tientsin Mint.** L&M-40; Kann-229; Y-29. **NGC AU-58. USD \$300-\$500**
- 30** 1911年宣統三年大清銀幣貳角。 **NGC AU-58. USD \$300-\$500**



31

- 31 10 Cents, Year 3 (1911). Tientsin Mint.** L&M-41; Kann-230; Y-28. Light evidence of old cleaning, now starting to tone. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250**
- 31** 1911年宣統三年大清銀幣壹角。有早期清洗跡象，新包漿已自然形成。 **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250**

REPUBLIC GENERAL ISSUES

民國中央發行





32

- 32 Dollar, (1912).** L&M-45; Kann-639; Y-321. Portrait of General "Li Yuan Hung" in military uniform without hat. Struck to commemorate the founding of the Republic. **NGC MS-62.**..... **USD \$500-\$700**
32 1912年開國紀念幣。黎元洪像無帽開國紀念銀幣。 **NGC MS-62.**..... **USD \$500-\$700**



33

- 33 Dollar, ND (1912).** L&M-48; K-600; Y-318; HSU-2. Five pointed star. **NGC VF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**
33 1912年開國紀念幣。孫中山像上五星開國紀念幣。 **NGC VF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**



34

- 34 Memento Dollar, 1928.** L&M-49; Kann-608; Y-318a.1. **NGC MS-62.**..... **USD \$50-\$100**
34 1928年六角星開國紀念幣。 **NGC MS-62.**..... **USD \$50-\$100**



35

- 35 Dollar, ND (1928), Mint Error.** L&M-49; K-608; Y-318a.1; HSU-3. Flipover double strike. **NGC XF Details—Excessive Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$150-\$250**
35 1928年六角星開國紀念幣，錯版。正背面反轉複打。 **NGC XF Details—Excessive Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$150-\$250**



36

- 36 Momento Dollar, 1928.** L&M-51; Kann-608; Y-318a.2. Inverted "T" in "BIRTH". Test cut and filing on edge. Lightly cleaned. NGC XF Details—Damaged. USD \$200-\$300
- 36** 1928年六角星開國紀念幣。錯版，英文“T”字倒置，邊緣有銼料痕跡，洗過。NGC XF Details—Damaged. USD \$200-\$300



37

- 37 Dollar, ND (1928).** L&M-55; K-608; Y-318a.2; HSU-3. Retrograde "R" in "BIRTH". NGC VF Details—Polished, Edge Damage. USD \$150-\$250
- 37** 1928年六角星開國紀念幣。錯版，英文“R”字左右反寫。NGC VF Details—Polished, Edge Damage. USD \$150-\$250



38

- 38 Dollar, ND (1928).** L&M-56; K-608; Y-318a.2; HSU-3. "REPUBLIO". NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$300
- 38** 1928年六角星開國紀念幣。錯版，英文誤為“REPUBLIO”。NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$300



39

- 39 Dollar, ND (1928).** L&M-60; K-608; Y-318a.2; HSU-3. "OT" instead of "OF". NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$300
- 39** 1928年六角星開國紀念幣。錯版，英文將“OF”誤為“OT”。NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$300

VERY RARE Sun Yat Set "MEMENTO" Pattern 10 Cents **極罕見孫像開國紀念幣壹角**



40

- 40 Pattern 10 Cents Struck in Silver, 1912. Nanking Mint.** L&M-62; Kann-602; Wenchao-pg.559 #902 (rarity three stars). Reeded edge. MEMENTO "BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA". Choice Proof-Like striking with wire rim. **NGC MS-63..... USD \$7000-\$10,000**
- 40 開國紀念幣壹角樣幣, 南京造幣廠。** (珍稀度☆☆☆), 齒邊, "中華民國開國紀念幣" "十枚當一圓"。鏡面, 深打, 邊緣銳利。**NGC MS-63. USD \$7000-\$10,000**



41

- 41 Dollar, Year 3 (1914).** L&M-63; Kann-646; Y-329. "Yuan Shih Kai". **NGC MS-62. USD \$75- \$150**
- 41 民國三年(1914年) 壹圓銀幣 袁世凱像銀幣。** **NGC MS-62..... USD \$75- \$150**

VERY RARE, "Greek Edge" Yuan Shih-kai Dollar 極罕見袁世凱像“T”字邊壹圓銀幣



42

- 42 Dollar, Year 3 (1914).** L&M-63A; Kann-651n; Y-329.2; Wenchao-pg.541 #868 (rarity three stars); H. Chang-CH221 (plate coin). Greek Edge. This very rare experimental issue bears an edge design ornamented with alternating "T" shaped devices. It has been referred to as the "Greek Edge" for its close resemblance to the borders used on ancient Greek mosaics. The purpose of this issue was to test new proposed edge designs to prevent clipping and shaving of the edge. **NGC XF-45..... USD \$3000-\$5000**
- 42 民國三年(1914年)壹圓銀幣 (珍稀度☆☆☆), 張璜《中國銀圓及銀兩幣目錄》圖版原品。非常珍貴罕見的試造幣, 邊道花紋的設計為“T”字形。因其形狀類似古希臘裝飾邊緣的鑲嵌圖形, 亦稱為“希臘邊”。這種設計目的是防止幣緣被刮取銀料。NGC XF-45..... USD \$3000-\$5000**



43

- 43 50 Cents (1/2 Dollar), Year 3 (1914).** L&M-64; Kann-655; Y-328. "Yuan Shih Kai". Attractive light toning. **NGC MS-62..... USD \$300-\$500**
- 43 民國三年(1914年)中圓銀幣 袁世凱像銀幣, 自然氧化。NGC MS-62..... USD \$300-\$500**



44

- 44 Dollar, Year 3 (1914). L&M-65; Kann-648; Y-329.4. "Yuan Shih Kai". Hidden mint mark "O" in left loop of ribbon bow. Attractive NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$75- \$125
- 44 民國三年(1914年) 壹圓銀幣 袁世凱像銀幣, 背面彩帶結中有“O”記號, 品相極佳。 NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$75- \$125

Pattern Year 3 Yuan Shih Kai 50 Cents Signed "L. Giorgi"

民國三年袁世凱像“L. Giorgi”簽字版中圓銀幣



45

- 45 Pattern 50 Cents (1/2 Dollar) Struck in Silver with "L. Giorgi" Behind Head, Year 3 (1914). L&M-68; Kann-655a; KM-Pn27. "Yuan Shih Kai". NGC MS-61. USD \$2000-\$3000
- 45 民國三年(1914年)中圓銀幣在袁世凱頭像後方 "L. Giorgi"簽字。袁世凱像銀幣。 NGC MS-61. USD \$2000-\$3000

VERY RARE "L. Giorgi" Pattern 10 Cents 極罕見“L. Giorgi”簽字版壹角銀幣



46

- 46 **Pattern 10 Cents Struck in Silver, Year 3 (1914).** L&M-70; Kann-659a; KM-Pn20; Wenchao-pg.538 #863 (rarity three stars). Reeded edge. Signed: L.G. behind neck. **NGC MS-62..... USD \$7000-\$9000**
- 46 民國三年(1914年)壹角銀幣樣幣。(珍稀度☆☆☆), 齒邊, 袁像頸部後方有“L. G.”字樣。NGC MS-62..... USD \$7000-\$9000

RARE L. Giorgi Pattern "Yuan Shih Kai" 5 Cents Struck in Silver 罕見“L. Giorgi”簽字版伍分銀幣



47

- 47 **Pattern 5 Cents Struck in Silver, 1914 Signed: G.L.. Tientsin Mint.** L&M-71; Kann-815c; KM-Pn16. Highly attractive light golden toning. **NGC MS-65. USD \$2000-\$3000**
- 47 伍分銀幣銀樣, 天津造幣廠民國三年(1914年), 簽字為“G. L.”。自然氧化, 五彩包漿非常漂亮。NGC MS-65. USD \$2000-\$3000

VERY RARE Plain Edge Pattern **珍稀光邊樣幣**



48

- 48 Pattern 5 Cents Struck in Silver, Year 3 (1914) Plain Edge.** cf.L&M-71 (but plain edge without signature); cf.Kann-815a (but in silver); cf.KM-Pn-14 (but in plain edge). **NGC AU-55.....USD \$1000-\$2000**
- 48 伍分銀幣銀樣, 民國三年(1914年), 光邊。光邊無簽字之銀幣銀樣。 NGC AU-55.....USD \$1000-\$2000**

Yuan Shih Kai 3/4 Facing Bust Pattern Dollar 袁世凱七分臉壹圓樣幣



49

- 49 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 3 (1914). Tientsin Mint. L&M-72; Kann-643; KM-Pn32; Wenchao-pg.534 #858 (rarity three stars). NGC MS-63. USD \$4000-\$6000
- 49 民國三年(1914年) 壹圓銀質樣幣, 天津造幣廠。(珍稀度☆☆☆) NGC MS-63..... USD \$4000-\$6000



50

- 50 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, 1914 Signed: L. Giorgi. Tientsin Mint. L&M-73; Kann-643a; KM-Pn33. Cleaned long ago. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$2500-\$3000
- 50 民國三年(1914年) “L. Giorgi”簽字版壹圓銀質樣幣, 天津造幣廠。有早期清洗跡象。 NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines USD \$2500-\$3000



51

- 51 Dollar, Year 9 (1920).** L&M-77; Kann-666; Y-329.6. "Yuan Shih Kai". **NGC MS-63.** **USD \$150-\$250**
51 民國九年(1920年) 壹圓銀幣。袁世凱像銀幣。NGC MS-63. **USD \$150-\$250**



52

- 52 Dollar, Year 10 (1921).** L&M-79; Kann-668; Y-329.6. "Yuan Shih Kai". **NGC MS-62.** **USD \$100-\$150**
52 民國十年(1921年) 壹圓銀幣。袁世凱像銀幣。NGC MS-62. **USD \$100-\$150**



53

- 53 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, 1923 Large Characters. Tientsin Mint.** L&M-80; Kann-680a; Y-336.1. Dragon and peacock, often referred to as the Pu Yi wedding dollar. In fact is a pattern of proposed design displaying the national emblem. Light evidence of old cleaning. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$2000-\$3000**
53 民國十二年(1923年) 龍鳳壹圓銀幣，大字版，天津造幣廠。龍鳳戲獅圖銀幣，常被誤為溥儀結婚大典發行的紀念幣。事實上這是以當時的國徽圖案設計的樣幣。有早期清洗跡象。NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$2000-\$3000**



54

- 54 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, 1923 Small Characters. Tientsin Mint.** L&M-81; Kann-680; Y-336. Dragon and peacock, often referred to as the Pu Yi wedding dollar. In fact is a pattern of proposed design displaying the national emblem. Light evidence of old cleaning. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$1400-\$1800**
- 54** 民國十二年(1923年) 龍鳳壹圓銀幣, 小字版, 天津造幣廠。龍鳳敲圖銀幣, 常被誤為溥儀結婚大典發行的紀念幣。事實上這是以當時的國徽圖案設計的樣幣。有早期清洗跡象。 **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$1400-\$1800**

Pattern "Sun Yat Sen Mausoleum" Dollar 孫中山像陵墓壹圓樣幣



55

- 55 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 16 (1927).** L&M-85; Kann-609; Wenchao-pg.555 #898 (rarity three stars). Pattern designed by Richard Placht, Austrian medalist and engraver for the Vienna Mint. Although attractive and elegant in its design, this pattern was destined to be met with disapproval. Although stylistically correct, the "Sun Yat Sen Mausoleum" is lacking in some elements. Construction of the site was still under way as this pattern was being designed. Since the engraver never actually saw the site and was only supplied with a drawing, some elements were omitted. Hence the Mausoleum lacks the series of steps leading to its face. It is also noted that the engraving of Dr. Sun Yat Sen was met with disapproval from authorities in China as it sparsely resembled his actual likeness.
- Light smoothing on the forehead of Dr. Sun Yat Sen, now somewhat obscured by toning, otherwise highly attractive. Mintage of only 480 pieces. **NGC UNC Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$3000-\$4000**
- 55** 民國十六年(1927年)銀幣。(珍稀度☆☆☆)。此樣幣由奧地利維也納造幣廠雕刻師普拉特設計。雖然圖案典雅, 但未被採用。由於模具在設計時, 中山陵仍在建造中, 雕刻師也未親臨現場僅以建築完成構想圖進行製作, 故雖造型正確但缺少若干細節, 因此遺漏了中山陵前面的台階。此外當局也認為孫中山肖像與其本人神態的相似度不足而沒有採納。
NGC UNC Details—Polished...... **USD \$3000-\$4000**

VERY RARE "A.MOTTI.INC." Pattern Dollar “A.MOTTI.INC.”簽字版樣幣



56

- 56 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 18 (1929). Struck in Italy at the Rome Mint.** L&M-91; Kann-614a; KM-Pn98. EXTREMELY RARE. One of the most important patterns in the Junk Dollar series. In 1929 the Chinese Ministry of Finance ordered a new design for the then proposed Dr. Sun Yat Sen Dollar. Patterns were submitted from five of the world's leading mints; Italy, Japan, England, United States and Austria. This represents the first of the two Italian proposals, the later being identical simply omitting the Rome Mint Mark (R) and Engravers name (A.MOTTI.INC.). Although Motti's initial design was rejected, the obverse design was later modified by John Sinnock, the chief engraver of Philadelphia Mint. This portrait served as the basic model for what was used to produce the first Dr. Sun Yat Sen Junk Dollars for circulation in 1932.

Dies signed "A. MOTTI. INC." Attilio Motti was Chief-engraver of the Rome mint. **NGC MS-61. USD \$30,000-\$40,000**

- 56** 民國十八年(1929年)孫中山像帆船義大利版壹圓樣幣，羅馬造幣廠製。極珍貴罕見。此幣是帆船系列銀樣幣中最重要的一枚。1929年中國政府財政部以孫中山肖像進行設計新國幣。共有世界著名的義大利、日本、英國、美國及奧地利等五家造幣廠送交樣品比稿。這是義大利所提出的兩種版本之一，另一種只是將羅馬造幣廠廠記(R)及雕刻師名(A.MOTTI.INC.)去除。雖然有莫蒂簽字的設計沒有採用，其正面肖像後來由費城造幣廠總雕刻師辛諾克重製，使用在1932年發行的孫像帆船三鳥銀幣上。“A. MOTTI. INC.”是羅馬造幣廠總雕刻師Attilio Motti的縮寫。**NGC MS-61. USD \$30,000-\$40,000**

RARE Italian Made "Sun Yat Sen" Pattern Dollar 罕見義大利版孫中山像壹圓樣幣



57

- 57 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 18 (1929). Design from the Rome Mint in Italy.** L&M-92; Kann-614; KM-Pn97. EXTREMELY RARE. One of the most important patterns in the Junk Dollar series. In 1929 the Chinese Ministry of Finance ordered a new design for the then proposed Dr. Sun Yat Sen Dollar. Patterns were submitted from five of the world's leading mints; Italy, Japan, England, United States, and Austria. This represents the second of the two Italian proposals, virtually identical to the first proposal. However, the Rome Mint Mark (R) and Engravers name (A.MOTTI.INC.) have been removed from the dies. Although Motti's initial design was rejected, the obverse design was latter modified by John Sinnock, the chief engraver of Philadelphia Mint. This portrait served as the basic model for what was used to produce the first Dr. Sun Yat Sen Junk Dollars for circulation in 1932. **NGC MS-62. USD \$3000-\$4000**
- 57** 民國十八年(1929年)孫中山像帆船義大利版壹圓樣幣。羅馬造幣廠設計。極珍貴罕見，帆船系列銀樣幣中最重要的一款。1929年中國政府財政部以孫中山肖像進行設計新國幣。共有世界著名的義大利、日本、英國、美國及奧地利等五廠送交樣本比稿。這是義大利所提交的兩種版本之一，另一種只是將羅馬造幣廠廠記(R)及雕刻師名(A.MOTTI.INC.)去除。雖然有莫蒂簽字的設計沒有採用，其正面肖像後來由費城造幣廠總雕刻師辛諾克重製使用在1932年發行的孫像帆船三鳥銀幣上。**NGC MS-62. USD \$3000-\$4000**



58

- 58 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 18 (1929). Design from Osaka Mint in Japan.** L&M-93; Kann-618; KM-Pn102. **NGC MS-64. USD \$2000-\$3000**
- 58** 民國十八年(1929年)孫中山像帆船日本版壹圓樣幣。日本大阪造幣局設計。**NGC MS-64. USD \$2000-\$3000**



59

- 59 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 18 (1929). Design from British Royal Mint in England.** L&M-94; Kann-615; KM-Pn99. Dies prepared by Langford Jones in accordance with the design request of the Chinese Minister from the Chinese Legation in London, England. **NGC MS-64.**.....**USD \$1500-\$2500**
- 59** 民國十八年(1929年)孫中山像帆船英國版壹圓樣幣。英國皇家造幣廠設計。模具由雕刻師瓊斯根據中國駐倫敦使館轉交之中國財政部設計的圖樣製作。**NGC MS-64.**.....**USD \$1500-\$2500**



60

- 60 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 18 (1929). Design from United States.** L&M-95; Kann-616; KM-Pn100. **NGC MS-62.****USD \$1500-\$2500**
- 60** 民國十八年(1929年)孫中山像帆船美國版壹圓樣幣。**NGC MS-62.**.....**USD \$1500-\$2500**

EXTREMELY RARE 1/2 Sun Gold Standard Pattern 極珍貴之孫像金本位幣半元樣幣



61

- 61 Pattern 50 Cents (1/2 Dollar) Struck in Silver, Year 21 (1932).** L&M-105; Kann-629; KM-Pn130. EXTREMELY RARE. Struck in limited quantity as an experimental issue, very few examples are known to exist today. Cleaned long ago resulting in some light scratches, now somewhat subdued by toning.

The gold standard series was designed by Clifford Hewitt, and dies prepared by John Sinnock. Essay specimens were struck in Philadelphia and sent to Shanghai together with dies. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$10,000-\$15,000**

- 61 民國二十一年(1932年)半元銀樣幣。**極為珍貴。製額極少，現今所知的存世量只有數枚。早期清洗過並有輕微刮痕，現已被包漿遮蓋。
NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$10,000-\$15,000



62

- 62 Dollar, Year 21 (1932).** L&M-108; Kann-622; Y-344. "Birds over Junk". **NGC MS-62..... USD \$500-\$700**

- 62 民國二十一年(1932年)壹元銀幣。**帆船三鳥。**NGC MS-62..... USD \$500-\$700**

Small Module "Sun Yat Sen" Pattern Dollar 小型孫中山壹元銀幣



63

- 63 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, Year 25 (1936). Struck in Shanghai at the Central Mint.** L&M-113; Kann-634; KM-Pn172. EXTREMELY RARE. Reeded edge. Trial Piece or Essai of proposed planchet size. Struck in limited quantity by the Central Mint at Shanghai as an experimental issue, very few examples are known to exist today. **NGC MS-63..... USD \$20,000-\$30,000**
- 63 民國二十五年(1936年)壹元銀樣幣, 上海中央造幣廠製。極為珍貴。齒邊。以小型胚餅在上海中央造幣廠試作的樣幣, 數額極少, 現今所知的存世量只有數枚。 NGC MS-63. USD \$20,000-\$30,000**

Small Module "Sun Yat Sen" Pattern Half Dollar 小型孫中山半元銀幣



64

- 64 Pattern Half Dollar (50 Cent) Struck in Silver, Year 25 (1936). Struck in Shanghai at the Central Mint. L&M-114; Kann-635; KM-Pn169. EXTREMELY RARE. Reeded edge. Trial Piece or Essai of proposed planchet size. Struck in limited quantity by the Central Mint at Shanghai as an experimental issue, very few examples are known to exist today. NGC MS-62..... USD \$7000-\$10,000**
- 64 民國二十五年(1936年)半元銀樣幣, 上海中央造幣廠製。極為珍貴。齒邊。以小型胚餅在上海中央造幣廠試作的樣幣, 數額極少, 現今所知的存世量只有數枚。NGC MS-62..... USD \$7000-\$10,000**



65

- 65 Dollar, ND (1914). L&M-858; K-642; Y-322. Lightly toned gem. NGC MS-65..... USD \$2000-\$3000**
- 65 共和紀念幣(1914年)。輕微包漿。NGC MS-65. USD \$2000-\$3000**

L. Giorgi Signed Pattern "Yuan Shih Kai" Dollar L. Giorgi簽字版共和紀念幣



66

- 66 Pattern Dollar Struck in Silver, 1914 Signed: L. Giorgi. Tientsin Mint. L&M-859; Kann-642a; KM-Pn28; Wenchao-pg.533 #856 (rarity three stars). Light attractive toning, some surface marks, attractive, **NGC MS-61**. **USD \$5000-\$7000**
- 66 1914年L. Giorgi簽字版共和紀念幣, 天津造幣廠。(珍稀度☆☆☆) 表面有輕微刮痕, 自然氧化。 **NGC MS-61**. **USD \$5000-\$7000**



67

- 67 Dollar, Year 10 (1921). L&M-864; K-676. Reeded edge. Lightly toned. **NGC MS-61**. **USD \$1500-\$2000**
- 67 民國十年(1921年)徐世昌紀念銀幣。齒邊, 氧化。 **NGC MS-61**. **USD \$1500-\$2000**



68

- 68 Dollar, ND (1918). L&M-942; K-663; Y-332. Frosty mint luster. NGC MS-63..... USD \$2000-\$3000
68 1918年袁世凱洪憲紀念章。霧面原光。NGC MS-63..... USD \$2000-\$3000



69

- 69 Dollar, Year 10 (1921). L&M-957; K-676a. Plain edge. NGC Unc Details—Polished..... USD \$1500-\$2500
69 民國十年(1921年)徐世昌紀念章。光邊。NGC Unc Details—Polished. USD \$1500-\$2500



70

- 70 Dollar, ND (1923). L&M-958; K-677. Cleaned long ago. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$900-\$1200
70 民國十二年(1923年)文曹。早期經清洗。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$900-\$1200



71

- 71 Dollar, ND (1923). L&M-959; K-678. Light toning. NGC MS-62. USD \$1500-\$2000
71 民國十二年(1923年)武曹。已氧化。NGC MS-62. USD \$1500-\$2000



72

- 72 Li, ND (1910). KM-Pn272; Hsu-33; CCC-627. Pattern in copper. NGC MS-65 BN..... USD \$600-\$800
72 宣統年造(1910年)大清銅幣一厘。銅樣幣。 NGC MS-65 BN..... USD \$600-\$800

VERY RARE Pattern Cash Struck in Iron

珍罕方孔鐵錢



73

- 73 Pattern Cash Struck in Iron, ND (1912-13). KM-Pn4. VERY RARE pattern of unadopted design struck in iron.

The founding of the republic in 1912 marked the beginning of the end of the vastly different coinage type manufactured in the various regions of China. Efforts were focused on the unification of a standard coinage type, hence many patterns were proposed during this period to fill this purpose. Although this pattern of proposed design was never adopted, it serves as somewhat of a historical marker. Represented here is one of the last square hole cash issues, marking an end to the over two thousand year tradition of using the square hole cash design.

According to Giuseppe Ros' article Coins of the Republic of China "The Head Mint in Tientsin had under consideration an issue of very neat iron 1-cash coins. Only a few sample pieces were struck, which never entered circulation.", "The Tientsin mint officials, after having the die for this coin engraved, became convinced of the impracticality of an iron coinage." (p.122/141 #116) (published in Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1917, Shanghai.)

Ros was a serious-minded numismatist, in Italian Consular Service. See Kann' p.331(bottom)/332.

Attractive original surfaces showing only a minor amount of rust.

NGC AU Details—Environmental Damage..... USD \$1000-\$1500

- 73 民國通寶一文鐵錢樣幣(1912-13)。極罕見之以鐵質製成的方孔制錢。1912年民國成立後中國各地區製造不同錢幣的情況開始結束，中央嘗試統一硬幣的標準形制，因此在這段期間試作了各種錢幣來達到這個目的。雖然此枚新設計樣幣沒有被採納，卻具有歷史性的意義。這枚最後的方孔錢，標示著使用了兩千年之久的方孔制錢設計的終結。
根據羅斯Coins of the Republic of China(中華民國錢幣)：“天津造幣廠總監在1913年時考慮一種設計精緻的一文鐵錢。僅試作數枚，沒有進入流通。”，“天津造幣廠官員在模具雕刻完成後，理解到用鐵來造幣是不現實的。”(1917年上海《亞洲文會年刊》)羅斯是一位非常認真的錢幣學者，服務於義大利領事館，介紹見耿愛德《中國幣圖說彙考》第.331-332頁。
此枚品佳有自然狀態的銹蝕 NGC AU Details—Environmental Damage. USD \$1000-\$1500



74

- 74 10 Cash, ND (1913).** KM-Pn5; Hsu-13; CCC-688. Pattern in copper. See Ros #23/24 p.127, Ros didn't mention the actual date, but can be identified as the time of Vice-President Li's departure for Peking(Dec/1913) **NGC XF-45 BN.** **USD \$900-\$1200**
- 74** 袁世凱共和紀念幣十文(1913年)。紅銅樣幣。羅斯的文章中沒有註明年度,但提到此幣是在黎元洪赴北京就任副總統職前製成,由此可確定其日期是在1913年12月之前。**NGC XF-45 BN.**..... **USD \$900-\$1200**



75

- 75 10 Cash, ND (1913).** KM-Pn5; Hsu-13; CCC-690. Pattern in copper. See Ros #23/24 p.127, Ros didn't mention the actual date, but can be identified as the time of Vice-President Li's departure for Peking(Dec/1913) Small punch mark at 12 o'clock on obverse. **NGC Unc Details—Obverse Damage.** **USD \$900-\$1200**
- 75** 袁世凱共和紀念幣十文(1913年)。紅銅樣幣。羅斯的文章中沒有註明年度,但提到此幣是在黎元洪赴北京就任副總統職前製成,由此可確定其日期是在1913年12月之前。**NGC Unc Details—Obverse Damage.**..... **USD \$900-\$1200**



76

- 76 10 Cash, ND (1914).** KM-PnA13; CCC-686. VERY RARE. "L. Giorgi" in reverse field. Pattern in copper. **NGC MS-63 BN.** **USD \$2000-\$2500**
- 76** 共和紀念幣十文。珍稀"L. Giorgi"簽字版紅銅樣幣。**NGC MS-63 BN.** **USD \$2000-\$2500**



77

- 77 5 Cents, Year 3 (1914).** K-815x; KM-Pn17. Essay in copper. **NGC MS-64 BN.** **USD \$700-\$1000**
- 77** 民國三年五分。紅銅樣幣。**NGC MS-64 BN.** **USD \$700-\$1000**



78

- 78 1 Cent, Year 5 (1916).** KM-Pn41; CCC-680. VERY RARE, missing for the Norman Jacobs Collection. "L. Giorgi" in obverse field. Pattern in copper. **NGC MS-64 BN.** **USD \$2000-\$2500**
78 民國五年壹分。 珍稀，諾曼雅各斯集藏從缺。"L. Giorgi"簽字版。紅銅樣幣。 **NGC MS-64 BN.** **USD \$2000-\$2500**



79

- 79 10 Cash, Year 8 (1919).** Hsu-Obv. 29, Rev. 3; CCC-703. Pattern in copper. **NGC XF Details—Scratches.** **USD \$900-\$1200**
79 民國八年徐世昌像十文銅元。 紅銅樣幣。 **NGC XF Details—Scratches.** **USD \$900-\$1200**



80

- 80 10 Cash, Year 8 (1919).** KM-Pn57; Hsu-30; CCC-704. Pattern in copper. **NGC VF Details—Environmental Damage.** **USD \$700-\$1000**
80 民國八年徐世昌像十文銅元。 紅銅樣幣。 **NGC VF Details—Environmental Damage.** **USD \$700-\$1000**



81

- 81 10 Cash, Year 8 (1919).** KM-Pn56; Hsu-29; CCC-705. Pattern in copper. **NGC AU-55 BN.** **USD \$2000-\$2500**
81 民國八年徐世昌像十文銅元。 紅銅樣幣。 **NGC AU-55 BN.** **USD \$2000-\$2500**



82

- 82 10 Cash (10 Wen), Year 13 (1924). Y-311; CCC-752. NGC MS-63 BN..... USD \$700-\$1000
82 民國十三年中華銅幣十文。NGC MS-63 BN..... USD \$700-\$1000

Year 21 Pattern 5 Cents "With Hole" 民國二十一年半毫有孔樣幣



83

- 83 5 Cents, Year 21 (1932). K-829a; KM-Pn122. Pattern in nickel with center hole. VERY RARE. A similar example graded NGC-MS61 realized USD \$6,000 in Baldwin's August 2008 auction of the Norman Jacobs Collection. These pattern were designed by Clifford Hewitt, and dies were prepared by John Sinnock. Trial pieces struck in Philadelphia and sent to Shanghai together with dies. NGC MS-63. USD \$3500-\$5000
83 民國二十一年金本位幣半毫。中心有孔鑄樣幣。珍稀。2008年8月Baldwin諾曼雅各斯集藏拍賣會上一枚同版式的NGC-MS61以美金6,000元售出。金本位樣幣是由上海中央造幣廠總技師赫維特設計，模具由費城造幣廠總雕刻師辛諾克製作。試製後樣幣連同模具運送上海。NGC MS-63. USD \$3500-\$5000

Year 21 Pattern 5 Cents “Without Hole”

民國二十一年半毫滿穿樣幣



84

- 84 5 Cents, Year 21 (1932).** K-829b; KM-Pn123. Pattern in nickel without center hole. VERY RARE. Missing from the Norman Jacobs Collection. These pattern were designed by Clifford Hewitt, and dies were prepared by John Sinnock. Trial pieces struck in Philadelphia and sent to Shanghai together with dies. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$2000-\$3000**
- 84 民國二十一年金本位幣半毫樣幣 滿穿中心無孔樣幣。** 珍稀。諾曼雅各斯集藏從缺。金本位樣幣是由上海中央造幣廠總技師赫維特設計，模具由費城造幣廠總雕刻師辛諾克製作。試製後樣幣連同模具運送上海。
NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$2000-\$3000

Year 21 Pattern 5 Cents “Without Hole” In Copper 民國二十一年半毫紅銅滿穿樣幣



85

- 85 5 Cents, Year 21 (1932).** cf.K-829b; cf.KM-Pn123. Pattern in copper without center hole. These pattern were designed by Clifford Hewitt, and dies were prepared by John Sinnock. Trail pieces struck in Philadelphia and sent to Shanghai together with dies. **NGC MS-62 BN.** **USD \$2000-\$3000**
- 85** 民國二十一年金本位幣半毫 紅銅滿穿中心無孔樣幣。金本位樣幣是由上海中央造幣廠總技師赫維特設計, 模具由費城造幣廠總雕刻師辛諾克製作。試製後樣幣連同模具運送上海。 **NGC MS-62 BN.** **USD \$2000-\$3000**

Year 21 Pattern 2 Cent "With Hole"

民國二十一年貳仙有孔樣幣



86

- 86 **2 Cents, Year 21 (1932).** K-830; KM-Pn119. Pattern in nickel with center hole. VERY RARE. A similar example graded NGC-MS63 realized USD \$10,000 in Baldwin's August 2008 auction of the Norman Jacobs Collection. These pattern were designed by Clifford Hewitt, and dies were prepared by John Sinnock. Trial pieces struck in Philadelphia and sent to Shanghai together with dies. **NGC MS-64. USD \$6000-\$8000**
- 86 民國二十一年金本位幣貳仙 珍稀。中心有孔鏤樣。2008年8月Baldwin諾曼雅各斯集藏拍賣會上一枚同版式的NGC-MS63以美金10,000元售出。金本位樣幣是由上海中央造幣廠總技師赫維特設計，模具由費城造幣廠總雕刻師辛諾克製作。試製後樣幣連同模具運送上海。 **NGC MS-64. USD \$6000-\$8000**

Year 21 Pattern 2 Cent "Without Hole" 民國二十一年貳仙滿穿樣幣

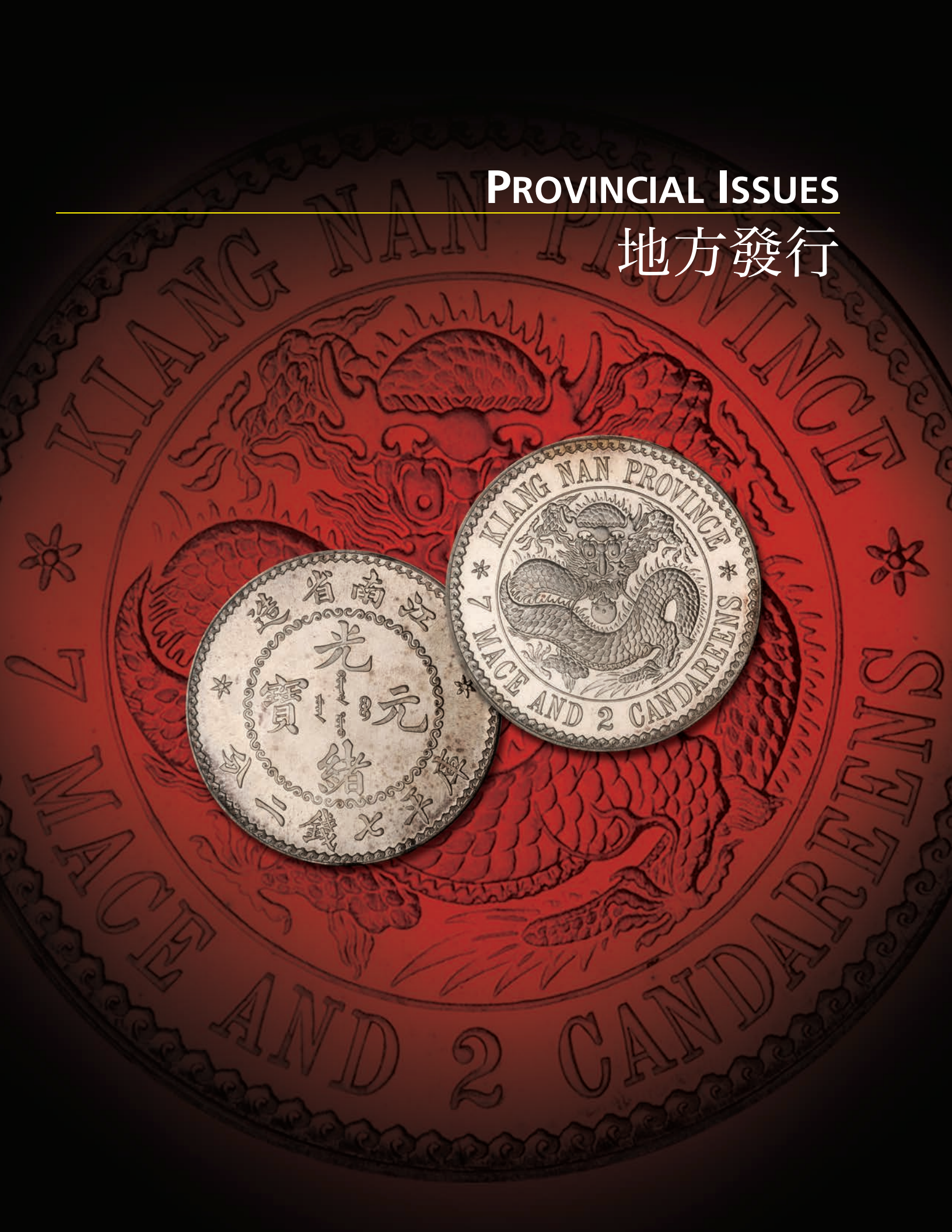


87

- 87 **2 Cents, Year 21 (1932).** K-830b; KM-Pn120. Pattern in nickel without center hole. VERY RARE. Missing from the Norman Jacobs Collection. These pattern were designed by Clifford Hewitt, and dies were prepared by John Sinnock. Trail pieces struck in Philadelphia and sent to Shanghai together with dies. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$2000-\$3000**
- 87 民國二十一年金本位幣貳仙 滿穿中心無孔銀樣。珍稀。諾曼雅各斯集藏從缺。金本位樣幣是由上海中央造幣廠總技師赫維特設計，模具由費城造幣廠總雕刻師辛諾克製作。試製後樣幣連同模具運送上海。
NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$2000-\$3000**

PROVINCIAL ISSUES

地方發行





88

- 88 Anhwei. 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), 1897. L&M-197; Kann-51; Y-42. NGC AU-53..... USD \$300-\$500
88 1897年安徽省造七分二釐銀幣。NGC AU-53. USD \$300-\$500



89

- 89 Anhwei. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 24 (1898). L&M-199; Kann-53; Y-45.3. A.S.T.C. in field. Several small surface marks, cleaned. NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$300-\$500
89 光緒二十四年安徽省造七錢二分銀幣。“A.S.T.C.”版。小戳記數個，清洗過。NGC XF Details—Polished..... USD \$300-\$500



90

- 90 Anhwei. 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents), Year 24 (1898). L&M-200; K-38; Y-44.1. A.S.T.C. in field. Cleaned long ago, now toned. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$600-\$800
90 光緒二十四年安徽省造三錢六分銀幣。“A.S.T.C.”版。早期清洗過，已氧化。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$600-\$800



91

- 91 Anhwei. 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), Year 24 (1898). L&M-202; Kann-56; Y-42.3. A.S.T.C. in field. Cleaned long ago, now lightly toned. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$150
91 光緒二十四年安徽省造七分二釐銀幣。“A.S.T.C.”版。早期清洗過，已氧化。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$150



92

- 92 Anhwei. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 24 (1898). L&M-203; Kann-57; Y-45.5. Cleaned long ago, now toned. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$700-\$900
- 92 光緒二十四年安徽省造七錢二分銀幣。早期清洗過，已氧化。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$700-\$900



93

- 93 Anhwei. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 24 (1898). L&M-204; K-53; Y-45.3. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$700-\$900
- 93 光緒二十四年安徽省造七錢二分銀幣。扁四。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$700-\$900



94

- 94 Anhwei. 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents), Year 24 (1898). L&M-205; Kann-59; Y-43.3. NGC VF-35. USD \$100-\$150
- 94 光緒二十四年安徽省造一錢四分四釐銀幣。NGC VF-35. USD \$100-\$150



95

- 95 Anhwei. 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), Year 24 (1898). L&M-206; Kann-60; Y-42.1. NGC XF Details—Reverse Scratched. USD \$100-\$150
- 95 光緒二十四年安徽省造七分二釐銀幣。NGC XF Details—Reverse Scratched. USD \$100-\$150



96

- 96 Anhwei. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 24 (1898). L&M-207; Kann-61; Y-45.4. NGC VF Details—Chopmarked, Polished. USD \$200-\$300
- 96 戊戌安徽省造七錢二分銀幣。NGC VF Details—Chopmarked, Polished. USD \$200-\$300



97

- 97 Anwei. 20 Cash, ND (1902). Y-37; Hsu-171; CCC-78-1. RARE. NGC AU-58 BN. USD \$700-\$1000
- 97 安徽省造光緒元寶二十文。罕見。NGC AU-58 BN. USD \$700-\$1000

Choice Quality Chekiang 1/2 Dollar 浙江半元銀幣



98

- 98 **Chekiang. 3 Mace 6 Candareens (1/2 Dollar), (1899).** L&M-283; Kann-120; Y-54; Wenchao-pg.394 #589 (rarity three stars). Quite remarkable, while RARE as a type, this coin is EXTREMELY RARE in this choice state of preservation. Well struck, lightly toned, and fully lustrous. **NGC MS-64.** **USD \$10,000-\$15,000**
- 98 浙江魏碑三錢六分銀幣。(珍稀度☆☆☆)稀少品種，罕見品相如此完美者，保存良好。深打原光。
NGC MS-64. **USD \$10,000-\$15,000**



99

- 99 **Chekiang. 10 Cents, ND (1899).** L&M-285; K-122; Y-52.4. Toned, **NGC AU-55.** **USD \$300-\$500**
- 99 浙江魏碑七分二釐銀幣。包漿。 **NGC AU-55.** **USD \$300-\$500**



100

100 Chekiang. 3.2 Candareens (5 Cents), ND (1899). L&M-286; K-123; Y-51. Lustrous and attractive. Small stain on reverse. NGC MS-63. USD \$300-\$400

100 浙江魏碑三分六釐銀幣。原光極美，背面有斑點。NGC MS-63. USD \$300-\$400

Chihli Province "Pei Yang" Tael

北洋一兩



101

101 Chihli (Tientsin Mint). Tael, Year 33 (1907). L&M-438; Kann-938a; Y-74.1; Chang Foundation-pg.116 #52; Wenchao-pg.415 #634. During the reign of Emperor Kuang Hsu attempts were made to introduce a standard tael coinage. Intended to circulate alongside the 7 Mace 2 Candareen units, the coinage was met with mixed approval. This coinage never gained wide acceptance and was aborted after the death of the emperor. Shortly this project was replaced with attempts at producing a unified coinage. Allegedly about 7,000 Pei Yang taels were initially struck, however most never entered circulation. A majority of the mintage was recalled and melted, accounting for its rarity. Today it is considered one of the classic rarities of Chinese numismatics. This example displays attractive, light golden toning, graded. NGC MS-62. USD \$50,000-\$75,000

101 光緒三十三年北洋銀圓局造一兩。光緒年間清政府擬劃一幣制採用“兩”為單位，與七錢二分制並行流通，造幣提案獲得批准，所造出之幣未被廣泛接受並在光緒皇帝駕崩後中止。隨後即另以新的國幣方案取代。據報此時大約已有7,000枚北洋一兩銀幣製成，然而並未進入流通。依照稀少程度來看，絕大多數被收回熔毀。如今在中國錢幣的收藏裡已成為經典珍品之一。此枚品相極佳，呈現出漂亮的淡金色包漿，已評級。NGC MS-62. USD \$50,000-\$75,000

Complete Year 22 Pei Yang Arsenal Denomination Set 光緒二十二年北洋機器局一套



102

- 102 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). Denomination Set, Year 22 (1896).** L&M-439, 440, 441, 442 & 443; Kann-181, 182, 183, 184 & 185; Y-61, 62, 63.1, 64 & 65; Chang foundation-pg.114 #51 (listing for dollar only); Wenchao #606 (dollar, listed as rarity four stars); #607 (50 Cents, listed as rarity three stars); #608 (20 Cents, listed as rarity three stars); #609 (10 Cents, listed as rarity two stars) and #610 (5 Cents, listed as rarity two stars). Includes: Dollar NGC AU50, 50 Cents NGC AU55, 20 Cents NGC AU53, 10 Cents NGC AU50, and 5 Cents NGC AU55. 5 pieces in lot.

This VERY RARE set struck in the 22nd year of Kuang Hsu represents the first year of issue for the Pei Yang Arsenal. During the first few years of operations, the mint assigned denominations using a decimal system. The largest coin in this set is denominated as a dollar, with subsequent equivalents for the smaller denominations. This deviated from the normal 7 Mace 2 Candareens used by most mints.

While all denominations in this set are RARE, the dollar and 50 Cents should be considered the RAREST, especially in this state of preservation. These are normally found well circulated in much lower grade. According to Chinese customs report, the mintage of 1897 were: dollars (3,000), 50c (2,500), 20c (12,500), 10c (5,000), 5c (7,000). Total mintage in face value was USD \$7,600.

This set is attractive and fairly uniform in its appearance. All are graded ALMOST UNCIRCULATED by NGC.

NGC AU-50 to 55.....USD \$25,000-\$35,000

- 102** 光緒二十二年北洋機器局銀幣一套 珍罕的光緒二十二年北洋機器局造銀幣全套, 壹元珍稀度☆☆☆☆, 五角及二角珍稀度☆☆☆, 一角及半角珍稀度☆☆。這是北洋機器局的首次造幣, 使用十進位的元角制。面值最大的是壹元, 其餘依序為小面值的五角、二角、一角及半角。單位與其他造幣廠的七錢二分制不同。
所有面值都非常稀少, 其中以壹元及五角最為罕見, 能保存至這種狀態的難能可貴。通常所見者均有相當程度的流通痕跡。根據海關報告, 1896年的製額分別是: 壹元 (3,000枚)、五角 (2,500枚)、二角 (12,500枚)、壹角 (5,000枚)、半角 (7,000枚)。總金額相當於7,600元。此套銀幣品相一致非常美觀, 經NGC評鑑後全部是近未使用等級。 **NGC AU-50 to 55.USD \$25,000-\$35,000**



103

103 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). Dollar, Year 23 (1897). L&M-444; K-186; Y-65.1. Several small contact marks. **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**

103 光緒二十三年北洋機器局壹元。小碰痕數處。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines...... **USD \$200-\$300**



104

104 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 50 Cents. Year 23 (1897). L&M-445; K-187; Y-64.1. Lightly cleaned long ago, now toned. **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$400-\$600**

104 光緒二十三年北洋機器局五角。早期清洗, 已氧化。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines...... **USD \$400-\$600**



105

105 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 20 Cents, Year 23 (1897). L&M-446; Y-63.2. Cleaned long ago. **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$100-\$150**

105 光緒二十三年北洋機器局二角。早期清洗。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines...... **USD \$100-\$150**



106

106 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 10 Cents, Year 23 (1897). L&M-447; K-189; Y-62.1. **NGC AU-53.**..... **USD \$350-\$500**

106 光緒二十三年北洋機器局一角。NGC AU-53...... **USD \$350-\$500**



107

107 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). Dollar, Year 24 (1898). L&M-449; K-191; Y-65.2. Light contact marks, white from cleaning. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$100-\$150**

107 光緒二十四年北洋機器局壹元。小碰痕數處，因清洗發白。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$100-\$150**



108

108 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 50 Cents, Year 24 (1898). L&M-450A; K-192a; Y-64.2. Dragon of year 23. NGC VF-35..... **USD \$300-\$500**

108 光緒二十四年北洋機器局五角。背 二十三年龍。NGC VF-35..... **USD \$300-\$500**



109

109 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 10 Cents, Year 24 (1898). L&M-452; K-195; Y-62.1. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$100-\$200**

109 光緒二十四年北洋機器局一角。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$100-\$200**



110

110 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 25 (1899). L&M-454; K-196; Y-73. Somewhat white from old cleaning. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$125- \$175**

110 光緒二十五年北洋造七錢二分。因清洗發白。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$125- \$175**



111

- 111 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents), Year 25 (1899). L&M-455; K-197; Y-72. Lightly toned. NGC AU-50.....USD \$900-\$1200
- 111 光緒二十五年北洋造三錢六分。輕微 氧化。NGC AU-50.....USD \$900-\$1200



112

- 112 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), Year 25 (1899). L&M-457; K-199; Y-70. Attractive toning. NGC AU-55.....USD \$500-\$700
- 112 光緒二十五年北洋造七分二釐。美觀的自然包漿。NGC AU-55.USD \$500-\$700



113

- 113 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 5 Cents, Year 25 (1899). L&M-458; K-200; Y-69. Two small scuffs on reverse. NGC XF Details—Damaged.USD \$100-\$150
- 113 光緒二十五年北洋造三分六釐。表面有兩處磨痕。NGC XF Details—Damaged.USD \$100-\$150



114

- 114 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 20 Cents, Year 26 (1900). L&M-460; K-202; Y-71. Cleaned long ago, now toned. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.USD \$400-\$600
- 114 光緒二十六年北洋造二角。早期清洗, 已氧化。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.USD \$400-\$600



115

- 115 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 5 Cents, Year 26 (1900). L&M-461; K-204; Y-69. Lightly toned. NGC AU-50.....USD \$1000-\$1500
- 115 光緒二十六年北洋造五分。輕微氧化。NGC AU-50.USD \$1000-\$1500



116

116 Chihli (Tientsen Mint). Dollar, Year 29 (1903). L&M-462; K-205; Y-73.1. Dot at end of legend. Cleaned long ago. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$150-\$250

116 光緒二十九年北洋造壹元。字後有點，早期清洗過。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$150-\$250



117

117 Chihli (Tientsen Mint). 20 Cents, Year 31 (1905). L&M-463; K-206; Y-71a. Toned, NGC AU-53..... USD \$300-\$500

117 光緒三十一年北洋造二角。氧化。NGC AU-53..... USD \$300-\$500



118

118 Chihli (Tientsin Mint). Dollar, Year 34 (1908). L&M-465; K-208; Y-73.2. NGC MS-63..... USD \$300-\$500

118 光緒三十四年北洋造壹元。NGC MS-63. USD \$300-\$500



119

119 Chihli (Tientsen Mint). Dollar, Year 34 (1908). L&M-466; K-208; Y-73.4. Crosslet "4". Cleaned long ago, now toned. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$400

119 光緒三十四年北洋造壹元。旗"4"版，早期清洗，已氧化。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$400



120

120 Fengtien. Dollar, Year 24 (1898). L&M-471; K-244; Y-87. Toned, NGC AU-50..... USD \$700-\$1000

120 光緒二十四年奉天機器局造一圓。氧化。NGC AU-50..... USD \$700-\$1000



121

121 Fengtien. Dollar, Year 24 (1898). L&M-472; K-244; Y-87. Chop removed at 6 o'clock on reverse. NGC AU Details—Polished. USD \$150-\$250

121 光緒二十四年奉天機器局造一圓。闊嘴龍。正面下方有修補。NGC AU Details—Polished..... USD \$150-\$250



122

122 Fengtien. 50 Cents, Year 24 (1898). L&M-473; K-245; Y-86. Large mouth dragon, fiery ball circular without flames and spirally incuse. Cleaned long ago, now toned. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$300-\$500

122 光緒二十四年奉天機器局造五角。闊嘴龍。龍珠無火燄，中心旋陰刻。早期清洗，已氧化。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$300-\$500



123

123 Fengtien. Dollar, Year 25 (1899). L&M-477; K-248; Y-87.1. Toned, NGC AU-58..... USD \$1500-\$2500

123 光緒二十五年奉天機器局造一圓。已氧化。NGC AU-58. USD \$1500-\$2500

RARE Year 25 Fengtien 50 Cents (Manchu Year 24 reverse) 罕見光緒二十五年奉天機器局造五角。(滿文二十四年)



124

- 124 Fengtien. 50 Cents, Year 25 (1899).** L&M-479; Kann-249a; Y-86; Wenchao-pg.485 #779 (rarity three stars). This very interesting error reads Year 25 on the obverse in Chinese and Year 24 on the reverse in Manchu. The error most likely occurred when mistakenly an old reverse die was used, left over from the previous year, thus creating this interesting mule. **NGC AU-50..... USD \$2500-\$3500**
- 124** 光緒二十五年奉天機器局造五角。(珍稀度☆☆☆)非常有趣的錯版, 漢文為光緒二十五年而滿文是二十四年。錯誤發生的最可能原因是使用上一年度的模具, 造成這種異版混配。 **NGC AU-50..... USD \$2500-\$3500**



125

- 125 Fengtien. 5 Cents, Year 25 (1899).** L&M-481; K-250; Y-83. **NGC AU-55..... USD \$300-\$500**
- 125** 光緒二十五年奉天機器局造半角。 **NGC AU-55..... USD \$300-\$500**



126

- 126 Fengtien. Dollar, ND (1903).** L&M-482; K-251; Y-92. Light toning, **NGC AU-58..... USD \$2000-\$3000**
- 126** 癸卯年(1899年)奉天省造壹元。(寶奉) 已氧化。 **NGC AU-58..... USD \$2000-\$3000**



127

- 127 Fengtien. Dollar, ND (1903). L&M-483; K-251b; Y-92.1. Manchu characters in center reversed. NGC AU-55.....USD \$1500-\$2500
127 癸卯年奉天省造壹元。(奉寶) 中心滿文左右倒置。NGC AU-55.....USD \$1500-\$2500



128

- 128 Fengtien. 20 Cents, ND (1904). L&M-484; K-252; Y-91. Evidence of old cleaning, NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.
.....USD \$100-\$150
128 甲辰年奉天省造二角。有早期清洗痕跡。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.USD \$100-\$150



129

- 129 Fengtien. 10 Cash, CD 1903. Y-89.1; Hsu-458; CCC-328. NGC XF-45.USD \$100-\$150
129 癸卯奉天十文。NGC XF-45.....USD \$100-\$150

EXTREMELY RARE Fookien Ration Dollar
Kann, Wenchao & Chang Plate Coin
珍稀福建軍餉 耿愛德, 董文超及張璜圖版原品



130

- 130 Fookien. Changchow Military Ration Dollar, (1844).** L&M-290; Kann-5c (plate coin); Wenchao-pg.183#197 (plate coin), (rarity five stars, the highest rarity given); H. Chang-CH153 (plate coin). Diagonal edge reeding with diamond shaped security mark applied in edge at 2 O'clock. This type was issued to pay military expenses as is expressed on the obverse, character "Zeng" below. The reverse reads "Sufficiently Pure Silver for Circulation". Normally found in average condition and chop marked. This coin is of exceptional quality, attractive blue-grey toning with golden highlights. Remarkable in that the surfaces are completely free of chop marks, and RARE as such. The plate coin in three major reference books. **NGC AU-50.....USD \$10,000-\$15,000**
- 130** 福建漳州軍餉。(珍稀度☆☆☆☆最高等級) 此枚為耿愛德, 董文超及張璜書上圖版的原品。在斜齒邊上有處暗記。其用途如正面銘文做為軍餉發放, "曾"字在下方。背面文字是"足紋通行"。一般所見均有流通痕跡及多處戳記。此枚品相極佳, 有藍灰色氧化及金色包漿。更值得一提的是表面沒有戳記, 這是非常罕見的。此枚是三本重要參考泉譜的圖版原品。 **NGC AU-50.USD \$10,000-\$15,000**

EXTREMELY RARE Fookien Ration Dollar
Kann, Wenchao & Chang Plate Coin
珍稀福建軍餉 耿愛德, 董文超及張璜圖版原品



131

- 131 Fookien. Changchow Military Ration Dollar, 1844.** L&M-290; Kann-5 (plate coin); Wenchao-pg.183 #198 (plate coin), (rarity five stars, the highest rarity given); H. Chang-CH154 plate coin. This type was issued to pay military expenses as is expressed on the obverse, character "Zeng" below. The reverse reads "Sufficiently Pure Silver for Circulation". A pleasing example showing light to moderate circulation, remarkable in that the surfaces show only one small chopmark. Diagonal edge reeding. The plate coin in three major reference books. **NGC VF Details—Chopmarked**..... **USD \$4000-\$6000**
- 131 福建漳州軍餉。**(珍稀度☆☆☆☆最高等級) 耿愛德, 董文超及張璜書上圖版的原品。用途如正面銘文做為軍餉發放, “曾”字在下方。背面文字是“足紋通行”。此枚經少許流通, 表面只有一處戳記, 斜齒邊。此枚是三本重要參考泉譜的圖版原品。**NGC VF Details—Chopmarked**..... **USD \$4000-\$6000**

RARE Fookien Ration Dollar 罕見福建軍餉



132

- 132 Fookien. Changchow Military Ration Dollar, (1844).** L&M-291; Kann-6; Wenchao-pg.185 #200 (rarity four stars). Greek Edge Milling. This type was issued to pay military expenses as is expressed on the obverse, Chinese character for "Success" below. This type has been referred to as the "Success" ration dollar. The reverse reads "Sufficiently Pure Silver for Circulation". Several chop marks as usual, otherwise attractive with a bold strike. **NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.**..... **USD \$2000-\$3000**
- 132 福建漳州軍餉。**：(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)。回字形邊齒。用途如正面銘文做為軍餉發放，下方字通常譯為“成功”。這種版式稱為“成功”軍餉。背面文字是“足紋通行” **NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.**..... **USD \$2000-\$3000**



133

- 133 Fukien. 20 Cents, Year 16 (1927).** L&M-846; K-692; Y-384. Commemorating the victory of the revolutionary army's northern expedition. Toned. **NGC AU-58.**..... **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 133 民國十六年革命軍北伐勝利紀念貳毫銀幣。**紀念革命軍北伐勝利。已氧化。 **NGC AU-58.**..... **USD \$1000-\$1500**



134

134 Fukien. 20 Cents, Year 16 (1927). L&M-848; K-712. Commemorating the death of Dr. Sun Yat Sen. PROOF-LIKE. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$900-\$1200**

134 民國十六年總理紀念幣，貳角。福建省紀念總理孫中山逝世所發行，版底如鏡面。 NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$900-\$1200**



135

135 Fukien. 10 Cents, Year 16 (1927). L&M-849; K-607; Y-339. Commemorating the death of Dr. Sun Yat Sen. Cleaned long ago, now toned. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$100-\$150**

135 民國十六年總理紀念幣，壹角。福建省紀念總理孫中山逝世所發行。早期清洗過，已氧化。 NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$100-\$150**



136

136 Fukien. 10 Cents, Year 20 (1931). L&M-853; K-716; Y-388. Commemorating Canton Martyrs. Cleaned long ago, now lightly toned. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$200-\$300**

136 民國二十年黃花岡紀念幣，壹角。福建省紀念廣州黃花岡烈士所發行。早期清洗過，已氧化。 NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$200-\$300**



137

137 Fukien. 20 Cents, Year 21 (1932). L&M-854; K-717; Y-391. Commemorating Canton Martyrs. Light golden tone. NGC AU-58. **USD \$300-\$500**

137 民國二十一年黃花岡紀念幣，貳角。福建省紀念廣州黃花岡烈士所發行。淡金色包漿。 NGC AU-58. **USD \$300-\$500**



138

138 Fukien. 10 Cents, Year 21 (1932). L&M-855; K-718; Y-390. Commemorating Canton Martyrs. NGC AU-58. **USD \$700-\$1000**

138 民國二十一年黃花岡紀念幣，壹角。紀念廣州黃花岡烈士所發行。 NGC AU-58. **USD \$700-\$1000**

VERY RARE Honan Pattern 20 Cash

珍罕河南二十文樣幣



139

- 139 Honan. 20 Cash Pattern Struck in Copper, CD 1909.** KM-Pn3; HSU-432a; CCC-536. Extremely Rare. Only few pieces known to exist. Some light surface marks, attractive chocolate brown color, **NGC AU-55 BN**..... **USD \$1500-\$2500**
- 139** 己酉年中心“汴”大清銅幣二十文。極珍稀。所知存世量甚少。表面有若干碰撞痕跡，巧克力色包漿。
NGC AU-55 BN..... **USD \$1500-\$2500**



140

- 140 Hunan. 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents), ND (1898).** L&M-380; K-162; Y-116. **NGC VF Details—Polished**..... **USD \$150-\$250**
- 140** 湖南省造光緒元寶一錢四分四釐。 **NGC VF Details—Polished**..... **USD \$150-\$250**



141

- 141 Hunan. 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), ND (1898).** L&M-382; K-163a; Y-1153.1. Two rosettes. **NGC AU-53**..... **USD \$200-\$300**
- 141** 湖南省造光緒元寶七分二釐。兩點花。 **NGC AU-53**..... **USD \$200-\$300**



142

- 142 Hunan. 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), ND (1899). L&M-385; K-163; Y-115.1. Cleaned long ago. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250
- 142 湖南省己亥造光緒元寶七分二釐。早期清洗。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250



143

- 143 Hunan Fo Nan Official Bureau. 6 Mace, ND (1906). L&M-390; K-946. Sharply struck. NGC AU-50. USD \$500-\$800
- 143 湖南阜南官局省平足紋六錢。鋼印深打。NGC AU-50. USD \$500-\$800



144

- 144 Hunan Changsha Firm of Chien-I. 7 Mace, ND (1908). L&M-409; K-977. Several natural planchet flaws on reverse. NGC MS-62. USD \$1200-\$1600
- 144 湖南長沙乾益字號省平足紋七錢。背部有原胚餅瑕。NGC MS-62. USD \$1200-\$1600



145

- 145 Hunan Changsha Firm of Chien-I. 6 Mace, ND (1908). L&M-410; K-978. Sharply struck. NGC AU-50. USD \$500-\$800
- 145 湖南長沙乾益字號省平足紋六錢。鋼印深打。NGC AU-50. USD \$500-\$800



146

- 146 Hunan. Dollar, Year 11 (1922). L&M-867; K-763; Y-404. NGC MS-63. USD \$2000-\$2500
- 146 民國十一年湖南省憲成立紀念壹圓銀幣。NGC MS-63. USD \$2000-\$2500

EXTREMELY RARE Pattern 500 Cash 珍稀河南伍百文樣幣



147

- 147 Hunan Province. 500 Cash (500 Wen) Pattern Struck in Copper, ND (ca. 1930).** Hsu-445a; CCC-559. Reported mintage of only 12 pieces. EXTREMELY RARE and highly desirable as this coin represents one of the largest modern machine struck copper issues. A slightly lesser example graded XF45 BN sold for USD \$12,650 in Baldwin's August 2008 auction of the Norman Jacobs Collection.

This example is well struck with attractive chocolate brown surfaces. **NGC MS-63 BN..... USD \$7000-\$10,000**

- 147 河南伍百文紅銅樣幣。** 據報導僅有12枚。極為珍貴，是近代機製銅幣中最大的，因此很受重視。2008年8月Baldwin 的諾曼雅各斯集藏拍賣中一枚品相稍次的XF45 BN以美金12,650 元售出。此枚深打並有耀眼的巧克力色包漿。

NGC MS-63 BN. USD \$7000-\$10,000

EXTREMELY RARE Hupeh Province "Ben Shen" 7 Mace 2 Candareens 珍稀湖北“本省”七錢二分銀幣



148

- 148 Hupeh. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), 1895.** L&M-177; Kann-35; Y-127; Chang-pg.154 #71; Wenchao-pg.382 #584 (rarity four stars). A new mint was opened in 1895 at Wuchang, the capital of Hupeh province. Viceroy Chang Chi-tung was instrumental in seeing this project come to fruition, after his transfer from Kwantung to Hupeh. A series of coins produced in 1896 bore the Chinese characters "Ben Shen" meaning "This Province" to the left and right of the dragon, indicated these coins only being redeemable in Hupeh. The purpose of this restriction was previously unknown by collectors. However, a recent study published in 2005 discovered an official proclamation printed on reverse of a Hupeh Government Cash Bank note. This indicated that due to lack of cash coins, the newly minted silver coins with "This Province" were equivalent to 1000 cash for paying taxes. The proclamation was posted in May of 1896, however the cash exchange rate had fallen to 850 on the local market. The high price of copper caused a fluctuation in the exchange rate from silver to copper. Hence these coins only circulated in areas nearby the capital and were quickly redeemed back to the treasury. This series was short lived, as authorities realized the public would not accept them at face value. The majority of this issue was recalled from circulation and melted. The subsequent issues were released for circulation with "Ben Shen" being omitted from the design. This issue is EXTREMELY RARE as most examples were destroyed. Many of the surviving examples today are well circulated and often bear chop marks.

This example is a pleasing VERY FINE with nice even circulation. Superior in quality to the Goodman/Kann example, showing only one small chop mark. **NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.** **USD \$20,000-\$30,000**

- 148 湖北“本省”七錢二分銀幣。**(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)。總督張之洞在自廣東調任湖北後,想看到他推動新法造幣的成果,在湖北省會武昌成立一座新的造幣廠並於1895年開工。1896年湖北發行了一系列在蟠龍左右加註漢字“本省”的銀幣,表明這種銀幣流通範圍限制在該省境內。收藏家過去對此規定的原因並不了解。然而在2005年發表的一份研究,作者自一張湖北官錢局的錢票背面所印的告諭中考證出,由於制錢缺乏,當局在1896年5月公告“新鑄本省銀元准作制錢1000文”作為鄉民購買以繳納該省公款之用。然而此時因銅價高漲銀價低落,每銀元市價只能兌換制錢850文。故僅在省城附近流通,並迅速回籠到省庫。在當局了解到新銀幣不被公眾以面值接受後,隨即即取消銀幣上的“本省”兩個字。此系列非常罕見,絕大多數都回收銷毀。現今留存的多半有流通痕跡及戳記。
NGC VF Details—Chopmarked...... **USD \$20,000-\$30,000**



149

- 149 Hupeh. Tael, 1904 Small Characters. L&M-180; Kann-933; Y-128.2. Old cleaning. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$500-\$700
- 149 光緒三十年湖北省造大清銀幣庫平壹兩。早期清洗過。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$500-\$700

Large Characters Hupeh Tael 湖北壹兩大字



150

- 150 Hupeh. Tael, 1904 Large Characters. L&M-181; Kann-933b; Y-128.1. NGC MS-61. USD \$3000-\$5000
- 150 光緒三十年湖北省造大清銀幣庫平壹兩。NGC MS-61..... USD \$3000-\$5000



151

151 Hupeh. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1895-1907). L&M-182; Kann-40; Y-127.1. NGC AU-55..... USD \$150-\$250

151 湖北省造光緒元寶七錢二分。NGC AU-55..... USD \$150-\$250



152

152 Hupeh. 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents), 1895-1905. L&M-183; Kann-41; Y-126. Cleaned long ago, now toned. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$150-\$250

152 湖北省造光緒元寶三錢六分。早期清洗過，已氧化。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$150-\$250



153

153 Hupeh. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1909-1911). L&M-187; Kann-45; Y-131. Raised spiral on flame ball. NGC MS-63..... USD \$200-\$400

153 湖北省造宣統元寶七錢二分。火珠上陽旋。NGC MS-63..... USD \$200-\$400



154

154 Hupeh. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1909-1911). L&M-187; Kann-45; Y-131. Incuse spiral on flame ball. NGC AU-50..... USD \$100-\$200

154 湖北省造宣統元寶七錢二分。火珠上陰旋。NGC AU-50..... USD \$100-\$200



155

155 Hupeh. 20 Cents, Year 9 (1920). L&M-191; Kann-765; Y-406. Light hairline scratch on obverse, otherwise attractive. NGC AU Details—Scratches..... USD \$200-\$300

155 民國九年鄂造貳角。正面有 輕微刮痕，其餘非常良好。NGC AU Details—Scratches. USD \$200-\$300

VERY RARE Hupeh 20 Cash

中心鄂二十文



156

156 Hupeh. 20 Cash, CD 1906. Hupeh Mint. Y-11J; Hsu-202; CCC-127. VERY RARE. NGC MS-64 BN..... USD \$350-\$500

156 丙午年戶部中心“鄂”字大清銅幣二十文 珍稀。NGC MS-64 BN..... USD \$350-\$500



157

157 Hupeh. 5 Cents, ND (1915). K-816; Hsu-29. VERY RARE. A similar example graded NGC-EF45 realized \$2,800 in Baldwin's August 2008 auction of the Norman Jacobs Collection. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$1500-\$2000

157 湖北省造五分銀幣 珍罕。2008年8月Baldwin 的諾曼雅各斯集藏拍賣中一枚NGC-EF45以美金2,800 元售出。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$1500-\$2000



158

- 158 Hupeh. 50 Cash, Year 7 (1918). Y-405.1; Hsu-205; CCC-131. NGC XF Details—Spot Removals. USD \$300-\$500
158 民國七年軍政府造湖北銅幣五十文。NGC XF Details—Spot Removals. USD \$300-\$500



159

- 159 Kansu. Dollar, Year 3 (1914). L&M-617; K-759; Y-407. Cleaned long ago, now toned. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$400-\$600
159 民國三年版袁世凱像“甘肅”壹圓銀幣。早期清洗，已氧化。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$400-\$600



160

- 160 Kansu. Dollar, Year 17 (1928). L&M-618; K-760; Y-410. Heavily cleaned long ago, now lightly toned. NGC XF Details—Excessive Surface Hairlines. USD \$700-\$1000
160 民國十七年甘肅省造孫中山像壹圓銀幣。早期清洗，已氧化。NGC XF Details—Excessive Surface Hairlines. USD \$700-\$1000



161

- 161 Kansu. 50 Cash, Year 17 (1928). KM-Pn4; CCC-751. Pattern in copper. NGC AU-50 BN. USD \$700-\$1000
161 民國十七年甘肅省造孫像伍枚。紅銅樣幣 NGC AU-50 BN. USD \$700-\$1000

Exceptional Heaton Mint Plain Edge Proof Dollar 英國喜敦造幣廠光邊精鑄樣幣



162

- 162 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), 1897. Heaton Mint Proof Striking with Plain Edge.** L&M-210; Kann-66; KM-Pn2; Sweeny-CN22s; Chang Foundation-pg.172 #80; Wenchao-pg.418 #638 (rarity three stars). The Heaton Mint at Birmingham was commissioned in 1897 to produce a series of five silver denominations for the Nanking Mint. Upon completion, a small number of proof strikes along with sets of dies were shipped to the mint in Nanking. After their arrival the mint began production using the original Heaton Mint design, the only modification being the addition of a security edge.

Most reference works refer to this issue as a plain edge proof striking. While this is correct, more importantly it is a pattern or prototype of what became the adopted design. Truly an exceptional coin that is without question one of the highlights of this collection. Its deep mirror-like surfaces and lightly frosted devices give it a two tone cameo effect that is remarkable.

This is one of the most attractive coins in this collection and one of the most beautiful coins this cataloger has been privileged to handle. **NGC PROOF-66 Cameo.** **USD \$70,000-\$100,000**

- 162** 江南省造七錢二分(老江南) 喜敦造幣廠製光邊精鑄樣幣。(珍稀度☆☆☆) 英國伯明翰市的喜敦造幣廠在1897年接獲訂單要為南京造幣廠製作一系列共五種面值的銀幣。完成時,製作一小批樣幣隨同模具運交位於南京的造幣廠。造幣廠以喜敦提供的模具進行生產,只有略為修改增加人字形安全邊道。
多數參考書籍將此光邊列為精鑄樣幣。這是正確的,更重要的是此枚為最早所製用來呈樣的 prototype 或樣品。毫無疑問是本集藏的亮點。底板鏡面般的光澤及在圖文上施加處理的霧面效果,令人驚嘆。這是本集藏中最具魅力一枚錢幣,是本拍賣圖錄編目人有幸經手最亮麗的錢幣之一。 **NGC PROOF-66 Cameo.** **USD \$70,000-\$100,000**



163

163 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1897). L&M-210A; K-66d; Y-145.1. Ornamental edge. Cleaned long ago, now toned. Tiny chopmarks. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... **USD \$800-\$1200**

163 江南省造七錢二分(老江南)銀幣。人字邊。早期清洗, 已氧化。有小戳記。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... **USD \$800-\$1200**



164

164 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1897). L&M-210B; K-66; Y-145. Reeded edge. Heavily cleaned. NGC AU Details—Scratches..... **USD \$1500-\$2000**

164 江南省造七錢二分(老江南)銀幣。齒邊。清洗痕跡明顯。NGC AU Details—Scratches. **USD \$1500-\$2000**

VERY RARE Kiangnan 3 Mace 6 Candareens **極罕見江南省造三錢六分銀幣**



165

- 165 Kiangnan. 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents), ND (1897).** L&M-211B; Kann-67; Y-144; Wenchao-pg.420 #641 (rarity three stars). First year of issue for this mint. VERY RARE, especially rare in this state of preservation. **NGC AU-58.**..... **USD \$4000-\$6000**
- 165 江南省造三錢六分銀幣(老江南) (珍稀度☆☆☆)**造幣廠開鑄第一年發行。非常罕見, 特別是能保有如此之品相。
NGC AU-58...... **USD \$4000-\$6000**



166

- 166 Kiangnan. 20 Cents, ND (1897).** L&M-212B; K-68; Y-143. **NGC XF-45.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**
- 166 江南省造二角銀幣(老江南) NGC XF-45.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**



167

167 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1898). L&M-215; K-71; Y-145a.18. RARE. "Wu Hsu" reversed. A few small chopmarks. NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.....USD \$1000-\$1500

167 戊戌江南省造七錢二分銀幣(戊戌錯版) 罕見。干支年度戊戌左右倒置誤為“戊戌”。有小戳數個。
NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.....USD \$1000-\$1500



168

168 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1898). L&M-216; K-71b; Y-145a.1. Circlet-like scales. NGC XF-40.....USD \$700-\$1000

168 戊戌江南省造七錢二分銀幣 珍珠龍。NGC XF-40.....USD \$700-\$1000



169

169 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1898). L&M-217; K-71; Y-145a.1. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.USD \$200-\$300

169 戊戌江南省造七錢二分銀幣 NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.USD \$200-\$300



170

170 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1899). L&M-222; K-74; Y-145a.3. A few small chopmarks. Cleaned long ago. NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.....USD \$150-\$250

170 己亥江南省造七錢二分銀幣 有小戳數個。早期清洗。NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.....USD \$150-\$250



171

- 171 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1899). L&M-223; K-74; Y-145a.3. Redesigned dragon. NGC XF-45. USD \$600-\$800
171 己亥江南省造七錢二分銀幣 新龍。NGC XF-45. USD \$600-\$800

VERY RARE Kiangnan 3 Mace 6 Candareens
Ex: Kann Collection; Plate Coin in Kann and L&M
江南省造三錢六分銀幣, 耿愛德與林國明著作的圖版原品。



172

- 172 Kiangnan. 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents), ND (1899). L&M-224 (plate coin); Kann-76 (plate coin); Y-144a; Wenchao-pg.428 #657 (rarity three stars). Ex: Eduard Kann Collection, Shulman June 1971 Auction lot #97.
Cleaned long ago, now showing light toning. A few minor stains make this coin easily identifiable as the plate coin in both Kann and L&M. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$10,000-\$15,000
172 己亥江南省造三錢六分銀幣。(珍稀度☆☆☆)。耿愛德舊藏, 1971年6月Shulman 拍賣會第97號。早期清洗現已氧化。表面有斑痕可輕易辨認出是耿愛德與林國明兩本書上的圖版原品。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$10,000-\$15,000



173

173 Kiangnan. 5 Cents, ND (1899). L&M-228; K-80; Y-141a. Lightly cleaned, attractive. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$900-\$1200**

173 己亥江南省造五分銀幣 輕微清洗跡象, 美品。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$900-\$1200**



174

174 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1901). L&M-242; K-90c; cf. Y-145a.22. Six dots. **NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$150-\$250**

174 辛丑江南省造七錢二分銀幣。六點花。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$150-\$250**



175

175 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1902). L&M-248; K-93; Y-145a.9. Light toning. **NGC AU-50.** **USD \$200-\$300**

175 壬寅江南省造七錢二分銀幣。輕微氧化。NGC AU-50. **USD \$200-\$300**



176

176 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1903). L&M-251; K-96; Y-145a.10. Several small chopmarks. **NGC XF Details—Chopmarked.** **USD \$150-\$250**

176 癸卯江南省造七錢二分銀幣。小戳印數個。NGC XF Details—Chopmarked. **USD \$150-\$250**



177

- 177 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1903). L&M-252; K-96c; Y-145a.1. No rosette. Cleaned long ago. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$900-\$1200
- 177 癸卯江南省造七錢二分銀幣。無花。早期清洗。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$900-\$1200



178

- 178 Kiangnan. 20 Cents, ND (1903). L&M-254; K-97b; Y-143a.10. No rosette. Toned. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$400-\$600
- 178 癸卯江南省造二角銀幣 無花。有包漿。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$400-\$600



179

- 179 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1904). L&M-256; K-102; Y-145a.16. "HAH-TH". NGC XF-40. USD \$300-\$500
- 179 甲辰江南省造七錢二分銀幣。“TH”版。NGC XF-40. USD \$300-\$500



180

- 180 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1904). L&M-257; K-99; Y-145a.12. NGC MS-62. USD \$300-\$400
- 180 甲辰江南省造七錢二分銀幣。NGC MS-62. USD \$300-\$400



181

- 181 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1904).** L&M-258; K-99; Y-145a.13. With stops. **NGC MS-61.** **USD \$200-\$300**
181 甲辰江南省造七錢二分銀幣。有點。 **NGC MS-61.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**



182

- 182 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1904).** L&M-259; K-103; Y-145a.15. Four dot rosette. Cleaned long ago, now toned. **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$500-\$800**
182 甲辰江南省造七錢二分銀幣。四點花。早期清洗，已氧化。 **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$500-\$800**



183

- 183 Kiangnan. Dollar, ND (1905).** L&M-262; K-106b; Y-145a.17. **NGC AU-50.**..... **USD \$500-\$800**
183 乙巳江南省造七錢二分銀幣。 **NGC AU-50.** **USD \$500-\$800**

EXTREMELY RARE Kiangsi Rebel 10 Cash

銅元大珍 江西辛亥大漢十文



184

- 184 Kiangsi. Da Han Rebel Coinage 10 Cash, CD 1911.** Y-411 (RARE); HSU-253; CCC-293; Comprehensive Catalog of Copper Coins-1581 pg.180; Ma Dingxiang pg.62 plate coin. The design of this coin depicts "The Flag of Iron Blood and Eighteen Stars", better known as the "Wuhan Flag". This, the military flag of the Wuchang uprising, features a star design with eighteen circles. It represents the eighteen provinces involved in the uprising. Revolution quickly spread through the provinces, leading to the overthrow of the Qing government and the founding of the Republic of China.

The Qing authorities considered this to be an unauthorized illegal issue and proceeded to destroy examples that fell into their possession. Historically significant and extremely rare, currently only a handful of examples are known to exist. Most references suggest only five examples are known, two of which are currently in museums.

A similar example sold for RMB 224,000 in the China Guardian 2010 Spring Auction, Lot #5555.

Light golden brown color, over all nice appearance, some rim nicks and surface marks as normal for this issue. Ex: Ma Dingxiang.

NGC XF Details—Rim Damage.USD \$10,000-\$15,000

- 184** 江西“贛”字辛亥大漢銅幣十文。《中國銅元分類研究》編號1581及《錢幣學大師馬定祥》第62頁圖版原品。背面設計以“鐵血十八星旗”為圖案，亦稱“武漢首義旗”。這面武昌起義時革命軍所用的軍旗，有十八個小圓圈環繞一大星，代表推翻滿清建立中華民國的十八行省。清政府視此為非法發行，落入其手即將之銷毀。此幣極具歷史意義而數量極其稀少。多數參考書籍上均指出存世量為五枚，有兩枚在博物館。一枚同版式的在2010年中國嘉德春拍(Lot #5555)以人民幣224,000 元售出。本枚為馬定祥舊藏。

NGC XF Details—Rim Damage.USD \$10,000-\$15,000



185

185 Kiangsi. 10 Cash, CD 1912. Y-412; HSU-254; CCC-294. **NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$150-\$250**

185 江西省造壬子大漢銅幣十文。 **NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$150-\$250**



186

186 Kiangsu-Kiangsoo. 10 Cash, ND (1906). KM-Pn6; cf.CCC-240. 9 spines on dragon's tail. Pattern in white copper. VERY RARE. **NGC MS-61.** **USD \$1000-\$1500**

186 江蘇省造光緒元寶十文(白銅)。 九尾龍。白銅樣幣。極罕見 **NGC MS-61.** **USD \$1000-\$1500**



187

187 Kiangsu-Kiangsoo. 20 Cash, CD 1906. Y-11n.1; Hsu-102. **NGC AU-55 BN.** **USD \$100-\$150**

187 丙午戶部中心“蘇”字大清銅幣二十文。 **NGC AU-55 BN.** **USD \$100-\$150**

RARE Kirin Pattern 5 Mace

罕見吉林五錢樣幣



188

- 188 Kirin. Pattern 5 Mace Struck in Silver, (1885).** Kann-921; KM-PnA9; Wenchao-pg.283 #393 (rarity five stars). Other than what can be ascertained from the inscription, very little is known about this RARE issue. Some authorities believe it to be a pattern, while others speculate that it may be a failed attempt at a circulation issue that was met with disfavor and mainly melted. Whichever the case, it is clear that it is seldom encountered and should be considered RARE. **NGC AU-55..... USD \$2000-\$4000**
- 188** 光緒元寶廠平“吉”字五錢銀幣。(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)。除了銘文外，對此罕見銀幣的了解很少。有些專家認為是樣幣，有些則認為是發行後不受歡迎而收回銷毀。無論如何，其存世量極低，可以列入珍稀極品種。**NGC AU-55. USD \$2000-\$4000**



189

- 189 Kirin. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1898).** L&M-509; K- 280; Y-183. 4 dot rosettes. Double struck. **NGC Mint Error VF Details—Chopmarked, Cleaned..... USD \$200-\$300**
- 189** 吉林省造光緒元寶無紀年七錢二分。四點花。複打。**NGC Mint Error VF Details—Chopmarked, Cleaned..... USD \$200-\$300**



190

- 190 Kirin. Dollar, ND (1898).** L&M-510; K-282; Y-183. Dragon has 9 rows of scales, fiery ball has 7 flames, and tail has 9 spines. **NGC VF-35.**..... **USD \$150-\$250**
- 190 吉林省造光緒元寶無紀年七錢二分。九路鱗，七火燄，九尾龍。NGC VF-35.** **USD \$150-\$250**



191

- 191 Kirin. 50 Cents, ND (1898).** L&M-511; K-293; Y-182. Cleaned long ago, now lightly toned. Attractive. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$100-\$200**
- 191 吉林省造光緒元寶無紀年五角。早期清洗，已氧化，五彩。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$100-\$200**



192

- 192 Kirin. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1898).** L&M-516; K-281; Y-183; HSU-444. Double struck. **NGC XF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**
- 192 吉林省造光緒元寶無紀年七錢二分。“土”吉，複打。NGC XF Details—Polished.** **USD \$200-\$300**



193

- 193 Kirin. Dollar, ND (1899). L&M-521; K-385; Y-183. NGC VF-20..... USD \$200-\$300
193 己亥吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。NGC VF-20..... USD \$200-\$300



194

- 194 Kirin. Dollar, ND (1900). L&M-526; K-398 (except dragons tail has 9 spines); Y-182a. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.
..... USD \$200-\$300
194 庚子吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。中心太極，龍九尾。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300



195

- 195 Kirin. Dollar, ND (1900). L&M-531; K-397a; Y-183. Flower composed of 14 dots. Light toning. NGC AU-58..... USD \$1000-\$1500
195 庚子吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。中心花籃十四點。氧化。NGC AU-58..... USD \$1000-\$1500



196

- 196 Kirin. 50 Cents, ND (1900). L&M-532; K-400; Y-182.3. "A"s in "CANDARINS" are inverted "V"s. NGC AU-55..... USD \$200-\$300
196 庚子吉林省造光緒元寶五角。"CANDARINS" 英文中的"A"為倒"V"。NGC AU-55..... USD \$200-\$300



197

197 Kirin. Dollar, ND (1902). L&M-542; K-451; Y-183a.1. Dragon's tail has 11 spines. Light toning. NGC AU-55.....USD \$1000-\$1500

197 壬寅吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。龍11尾, 有氧化。NGC AU-55.....USD \$1000-\$1500



198

198 Kirin. 50 Cents, ND (1902). L&M-543; K-453; Y-182a.1. NGC AU-55.....USD \$300-\$400

198 壬寅吉林省造光緒元寶五角。NGC AU-55.USD \$300-\$400



199

199 Kirin. Dollar, ND (1903). L&M-547; K-468; Y-183a.2. NGC AU Details—Polished.....USD \$800-\$1200

199 癸卯吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。NGC AU Details—Polished.USD \$800-\$1200



200

200 Kirin. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1904). L&M-552; K-488; Y-183a.2. NGC MS-61.USD \$2000-\$3000

200 甲辰吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。NGC MS-61.....USD \$2000-\$3000



201

- 201 Kirin. 50 Cents, ND (1904). L&M-553; K-494; Y-182a.1. NGC MS-62. USD \$300-\$500
201 甲辰吉林省造光緒元寶五角。 NGC MS-62. USD \$300-\$500



202

- 202 Kirin. Dollar, ND (1905). L&M-557; K-512; Y-182a.1. NGC AU-50. USD \$800-\$1200
202 乙巳吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。 NGC AU-50. USD \$800-\$1200



203

- 203 Kirin. 50 Cents, ND (1905). L&M-558; K-520; Y-182a.1. NGC XF-45. USD \$100-\$200
203 乙巳吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。 NGC XF-45. USD \$100-\$200



204

- 204 Kirin. Dollar, ND (1906). L&M-562; K-537; Y-183. Attractive toning. NGC XF-40. USD \$300-\$400
204 丙午吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。五彩包漿。 NGC XF-40. USD \$300-\$400



205

- 205 Kirin. 50 Cents, ND (1906). L&M-563; K-541; Y-182.3. NGC XF-45. USD \$100-\$200
205 丙午吉林省造光緒元寶五角。 NGC XF-45. USD \$100-\$200



206

- 206 Kirin. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), (1907). L&M-567; Kann-552; Y-183; Wenchao-pg.339 #526 (rarity one star). Lightly toned, lustrous and attractive. One small unobtrusive chop mark on dragon's torso. NGC AU-58. USD \$2500-\$3500
206 丁未吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。(珍稀度☆)。帶光略有氧化, 五彩。龍身上有一個戳記。 NGC AU-58. USD \$2500-\$3500



207

- 207 Kirin. 50 Cents, ND (1907). L&M-568; K-553; Y-182.3. NGC VF-25. USD \$100-\$200
207 丁未吉林省造光緒元寶五角。 NGC VF-25. USD \$100-\$200



208

- 208 Kirin. Dollar, ND (1908). L&M-572; K-565; Y-183. NGC VF Details—Chopmarked, Polished. USD \$500-\$1000
208 戊申吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。 NGC VF Details—Chopmarked, Polished. USD \$500-\$1000



209

209 Kirin. 50 Cents, ND (1908). L&M-573; K-566; Y-182.3. NGC VF Details—Corrosion..... USD \$300-\$500

209 戊申吉林省造光緒元寶五角。NGC VF Details—Corrosion..... USD \$300-\$500



210

210 Kirin. 20 Cents, ND (1908). L&M-574; K-567; Y-181. Toned, NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$700-\$1000

210 戊申吉林省造光緒元寶二角。氧化。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$700-\$1000

VERY RARE Wu Shen (Manchu Legend) Kirin Dollar 珍罕戊申(中心滿文)



211

211 Kirin. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), (1908). L&M-576; Kann-569; Y-183b; Wenchao-pg.347 #543 (rarity two stars). VERY RARE in high grade. One unobtrusive chop mark. Well struck, toned. NGC AU-55..... USD \$4000-\$6000

211 戊申吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分。(珍稀度☆☆)。好品極少見。有一不明顯的戳記。深打，氧化。NGC AU-55..... USD \$4000-\$6000



212

212 Kirin. 50 Cents, ND (1908). L&M-577; K-570; Y-1826. NGC AU-55.USD \$1500-\$2000

212 戊申吉林省造光緒元寶 五角(中心滿文)。 NGC AU-55.....USD \$1500-\$2000



213

213 Kirin. 20 Cents, ND (1908). L&M-578; K-571a; Y-181b. NGC XF-45.....USD \$300-\$400

213 戊申吉林省造光緒元寶 二角(中心滿文)。 NGC XF-45.....USD \$300-\$400

VERY RARE Wu Shen (11) Kirin Dollar 珍罕戊申 (中心11)



214

214 Kirin. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), (1908). L&M-579; Kann-573; Y-183c; Wenchao-pg.345 #539 (rarity three stars). VERY RARE in high grade. Lightly toned, lustrous and attractive. Two small chop marks. NGC AU-55.....USD \$4000-\$6000

214 戊申吉林省造光緒元寶七錢二分(中心11)。(珍稀度☆☆)。好品相罕見。帶光略有氧化，五彩。有兩個小戳。 NGC AU-55.USD \$4000-\$6000



215

215 Kirin. 20 Cash, CD 1909. Y-21p; HSU-490; CCC-494. **NGC XF—45 BN.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**

215 己酉“吉”字大清銅幣二十文。 **NGC XF—45 BN.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**



216

216 Kwangsi. 10 Cents, Year 10 (1921). KM-Pn5. Pattern in bronze. **NGC MS-62 BN.** **USD \$200-\$300**

216 民國十年廣西省造壹毫。銅樣。 **NGC MS-62 BN.** **USD \$200-\$300**



217

217 Kwangsi. 20 Cents, Year 10 (1921). KM-Pn7. Pattern in copper. **NGC MS-61 BN.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**

217 民國十年廣西省造貳毫。銅樣。 **NGC MS-61 BN.** **USD \$200-\$300**



218

218 Kwangsi. 20 Cents, Year 38 (1949). L&M-176; Kann-755; Y-416. Elephant nose hill at Kweilin. **NGC XF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**

218 民國三十八年廣西省造貳角銀幣。象鼻山。 **NGC XF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**

EXTREMELY RARE Complete Birmingham Mint "Seven Three Reversed Pattern" Set



219

- 219 Kwangtung. Heaton Mint at Birmingham Specimen Set, 1888 (1890). Heaton Mint at Birmingham.** L&M-123, 124, 125, 126 & 127; Kann-16, 17, 18, 19 & 20; Sweeny-CN27s, CN28s, CN29s & CN30s (5 cent not listed); Y-194, 195, 196, 197 & 198. 5 pieces in lot. Includes: 7 Mace 3 Candareens (Dollar), 3 Mace 6 1/2 Candareens (50 Cents), 1 Mace 4 3/5 Candareens (20 Cents), 7 3/10 Candareens (10 Cents) and 3.65 Candareens (5 Cents).

Authorization to establish the Kwangtung mint was granted in 1887, implemented by Viceroy Chang Chi-tung. In order to modernize the mint, minting machinery, dies, hubs and other equipment were ordered from the Heaton Mint at Birmingham. Upon their arrival in 1888, Kwangtung became the first mint in China to use modern minting machinery and was at this time the largest mint in the world. Patterns for the first coins were designed by Allan Wyon in the denominations of 1 Dollar, 50 Cents, 20 Cents and 10 Cents. The first Heaton Patterns were later delivered to the Chinese ambassador in London. For some reason the initial order did not include the 5 Cents which were struck later at the Kwangtung mint. The 1 Dollar, 50 Cents, 20 Cents and 10 Cents are clearly proof or special specimens and superior in quality to the 5 Cent. Past collections such as the famous "Irving Goodman" collection support this, as that set did not include the 5 cents.

This series is referred to by numismatists as the "Seven Three Reversed Pattern", the term "Seven Three" directly relates to the silver content. The term "Reversed Pattern" refers to the English and Chinese legends which are reversed from what later became standard. Initially Kwangtung introduced the first coinage with a higher silver value with the intention of replacing foreign coins circulating within China. The standard of 7 Mace 2 Candareens was raised to 7 Mace 3 Candareens in order to gain public acceptance and replace the Mexican 8 reales. Soon after its release they were being melted down to retrieve the excess silver content.

This set is extremely historically significant as it is the first modern machine struck silver coins of China. Represented here is the first use of what became the "standard design" for provincial mints bearing the effigy of a facing dragon. This set served as the standard pattern, not only for the Kwangtung mint, but for all the mints in China that adopted the dragon design.

EXTREMELY RARE and without question, one of the highlights of this and any collection. Over all the set is nicely toned and evenly matched throughout. Grades are as follows:

7 Mace 3 Candareens (Dollar)	NGC SP65	
3 Mace 6 1/2 Candareens (50 Cents)	NGC SP65	
1 Mace 4 3/5 Candareens (20 Cents)	NGC SP65	
7 3/10 Candareens (10 Cents)	NGC SP64	
3.65 Candareens (5 Cents)	NGC MS63	USD \$150,000-\$200,000

銀幣大珍 伯明翰造幣廠“廣東七三反版”全套



219

219 1888年英國伯明翰喜敦造幣廠樣幣一套。廣東錢局在1887年獲准成立，這是由兩廣總督張之洞奏請試辦的。為使新廠能以現代化的方法造幣，造幣機器、原模及各種設備皆向英國伯明翰市的喜敦造幣廠訂購。設備在1888年運到後，廣東錢局成為中國第一座以現代造幣機器製作錢幣的造幣廠，也是當時世界規模最大的造幣廠。第一套樣幣包括一元、五角、二角、一角由艾倫偉恩設計雕刻。這一套喜敦製的樣幣送交中國駐倫敦大使館。由於某些原因，這初次的訂單沒有後來在廣東錢局生產的五分幣。這套樣幣中的一元、五角、二角及一角很明顯的是精鑄或做為樣品用，品相遠超過五分幣。過去的名家如古德曼的集藏都支持此論點，他所收藏的套幣中沒有五分。...此系列被錢幣界稱為“七三反版”，“七三”這個字眼與含銀量有直接的關連；“反版”是因其中英文安排的方式與後來成為標準形制的相反之故。廣東當局最初在發行這種含銀較多的新幣時，是希望藉以取代當時在中國境內的外國銀元。將標準的七錢二分加重為七錢三分來促使公眾接受並替代最通行的墨西哥鷹洋。發行後卻因含銀量稍多而被熔毀以提取更多的銀子。

這套銀幣因為是中國第一種以現代造幣機器製作的銀幣而極富歷史意義。此蟠龍是第一次出現在中國錢幣上，也是後來各省造幣廠仿效的形式而成為“標準設計”。這套不僅僅是廣東錢局的標準樣本，也是全中國各造幣廠龍銀的範本。

大珍，毫無疑問的是本集藏以及其他任何同類收藏中的亮點。全套的品相非常均勻一致，呈現出彼此相配的包漿，評分如下：

七錢三分NGC SP65

三錢六分五釐NGC SP65

一錢四分六釐NGC SP65

七分三釐NGC SP64

三分六釐五NGC MS63

USD \$150,000-\$200,000

EXTREMELY RARE, Complete Kwangtung "Seven Two Reversed Pattern" Set



220

220 Kwangtung. Kwangtung Mint Specimen Set, 1890. L&M-128, 129, 130, 131 & 132; Kann-21, 22, 23, 24 & 25; Y-194.1, 195.1, 196.1, 197.1 & 198.1. Includes: 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar); 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents); 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents); 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents); and 3.6 Candareens (5 Cents). 5 pieces in lot.

Upon the realization that the first Kwangtung issues were being gathered from circulation and melted for their extra silver content, authorities quickly ordered a modification to the new coinage design. New patterns were produced at the Kwangtung Mint using hubs supplied by the Birmingham Mint. Essentially these were identical to Allan Wyon's original design with a few modifications. The weight was changed from 7 Mace 3 Candareens on the Dollar to 7 Mace 2 Candareens and correspondingly smaller per denomination. Another subtle change that was made, but only on some denominations, was the addition of small rosettes at either side of the dragon.

Upon further inspection of the dollar one notices the stylized "2" used in the metal content. This suggests being prepared by a Chinese die engraver as it is consistent in style to the latter dollars of this series. The strike quality of this set is slightly inferior to that of the "Seven Three" set. This would be consistent with the fact that although the Kwangtung Mint had received the proper machinery and dies, it did not receive proof presses or the proper machinery to produce special planchets.

Like the "Seven Three" coinage, this new modified design was destined for failure. The overall design failed to meet with the approval of the Peking authorities due to the placement of the Chinese and English legends. The mint was then instructed to shift the English and Chinese text to the opposite sides of the coins. This and the previous set have come to be known as the "Reversed Pattern" series for this reason.

EXTREMELY RARE. Much more rare than the "Seven Three" set as the "Seven Two" set was struck in a much smaller quantity and apparently never released for circulation. Very elusive and missing from most major collections, including Irving Goodman and Eduard Kann, both of whom had only the 5 cent and 10 cent. The Dollar is plate coin CH177 in H. Chang's "SUBSIDIARY NOTES ON THE SILVER DOLLARS AND TAELES OF CHINA".

Highly important as this set represents a landmark in Chinese minting as it is the first Specimen silver coinage produced in China with modern minting machinery. Regarded as one of the highlights of the auction, this set offers collectors a rare opportunity to acquire a highly important piece of Chinese numismatics.

Over all the set is evenly matched with attractive light tone. Grades are as follows:

7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar)	NGC SP62	
3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents)	NGC SP63	
1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents)	NGC SP62	
7.2 Candareens (10 Cents)	NGC SP63	
3.6 Candareens (5 Cents)	NGC AU55	USD \$300,000-\$400,000

銀幣大珍“廣東七二反版”全套



220

- 220** 1890年廣東錢局製樣幣一套。在廣東當局理解到所發行的第一套銀幣被大量囤積銷毀以取銀料後，迅即改變設計。廣東錢局新造銀幣的模具是以伯明翰造幣廠提供的母模修改而成。基本上與艾倫偉恩的原設計雷同，只稍微更動少許。一元的重量由七錢三分減為七錢二分，其餘面值依序遞減。另外部份面值的在蟠龍之兩側各添加一個花星。在檢視一元幣的“2”字時，由其筆法以及爾後的一元幣也都是這種形狀，可以看出這模具是由中國籍雕刻師所製作的。與“七三反版”比較，這套幣的質量稍遜。可能是廣東錢局雖有良好的機器與模具，但沒有合適的精鑄專用壓床或在特殊胚餅上加工的適當機器。如同“七三反版”，這套新設計的系列註定失敗。主要的原因是其將英文列在中國年號同面的佈局與北京當局的體制不合。造幣廠按指示新刻鋼模將英文置於蟠龍之外圍，成為以後銀幣的標準設計。此幣與先前的系列因而被稱為“反版”。

名譽大珍品。由於“七二反版”製作數量非常稀少而且並未發行，故較“七三反版”更為珍貴。此系列極端難見，包括古德曼及耿愛德等著名收藏大家都沒有這套，兩者皆只有五分與一角。這套中的一元是張璜《中國銀圓及銀兩幣目錄補遺》圖版原品。非常重要的收藏，這是第一套在中國雕模以現代造幣機器製成的樣幣，代表著中國造幣史上劃時代的里程碑。這是本次拍賣會中最耀眼的亮點之一，收藏家是難得有機會能集到此套中國錢幣裡極其重要的樣幣。

全套的品相非常均勻一致，呈現出彼此相配的包漿，評分如下：

七錢二分NGC SP62

三錢六分NGC SP63

一錢四分四釐NGC SP62

七分二釐NGC SP63

三分六釐NGC AU55

USD \$300,000-\$400,000

Kwangtung "Seven Two Reversed Pattern" Copper Trial Strike Dollar “廣東七二反版”銅樣



221

- 221 Kwangtung. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), 1890. Kwangtung Mint.** cf.L&M-128 (unlisted in copper); cf.Kann-21 (unlisted in copper); KM-Pn8; Chang Foundation-pg.196 #92. **EXTREMELY RARE.** Trial striking in copper. Struck in copper by way of essai in order to test newly finished dies. For further information on this item, please see the description of the previous lot.

Attractive glossy brown surfaces with underlying luster. **NGC MS-65 BN.**..... **USD \$7000-\$10,000**

- 221** 1890年廣東錢局製七錢二分反版紅銅樣幣。大珍品。紅銅試模樣幣。新刻鋼模後以紅銅試打。詳情請參閱前項出品。可見底版原光的巧克力包漿。**NGC MS-65 BN.**..... **USD \$7000-\$10,000**



222

- 222 Kwangtung. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1909-1911).** L&M-138; Kann-31; Y-206. **NGC MS-61.**..... **USD \$200-\$400**
222 廣東省造宣統元寶七錢二分。**NGC MS-61.**..... **USD \$200-\$400**

EXTREMELY RARE "Five Goats" Kwangtung Pattern 珍稀廣東省造“五羊”樣幣。



223

- 223 Kwangtung. Pattern Cent Struck in Copper, Year 25 (1936).** KM-Pn28; Hsu-373; CCC-18. When closely compared to the two examples pictured on page 84 of "Top Chinese Coins", one notices some subtle yet dramatic differences. Upon close examination, this example shows greater details in the grass and goats hair. It is in all likelihood possible that in the pattern process, the obverse die was at some stage touched up adding these extra details.

A slightly lesser example graded XF-45 BN sold for \$8,050 in Baldwin's August 2008 auction of the Norman Jacobs Collection.

Attractive glossy brown semi proof-like surfaces. **NGC AU-55 BN..... USD \$4000-\$6000**

- 223** 民國二十五年廣東省造壹仙銅幣。將此幣與《中國近代機製幣精品鑒賞》第84頁的圖片比較後，可以找出有相當程度的差異。仔細觀察下發現此幣在草地及羊身的花紋皆較為清晰。這可能是在試製過程中，正面的模具經過修改造成。

2008年8月Baldwin的諾曼雅各斯集藏拍賣會上一枚品稍次的XF45 BN以美金8,050元售出。

NGC AU-55 BN..... USD \$4000-\$6000



224

- 224 Kweichow. Auto Dollar, Year 17 (1928).** L&M-609; K-757; Y-428. Cleaned long ago, **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.**
..... USD \$800-\$1200

- 224** 民國十七年貴州省造“汽車銀幣”。早期清洗。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$800-\$1200



225

225 Kweichow. 10 Cents, Year 20 (1931). Y-429. Struck in antimony. **NGC XF-45.**..... **USD \$400-\$600**

225 民國二十年貴州省造當十銻幣。銻幣 NGC XF-45...... **USD \$400-\$600**



226

226 Kweichow. 20 Cents, Year 38 (1949). L&M-616; K-758 III; Y-430. **NGC XF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$150-\$250**

226 民國三十八年貴州省造“黔”字二十分銀幣。NGC XF Details—Polished...... **USD \$150-\$250**



227

227 Kweichow. 1/2 Cent, Year 38 (1949). Y-A429; CCC-767. **NGC VF Details—Environmental Damage.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**

227 民國三十八年貴州省造“黔”字半分銅元。NGC VF Details—Environmental Damage...... **USD \$200-\$300**



228

228 Manchurian Province. Dollar, Year 33 (1907). L&M-487; K-255; Y-212. Toned. **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$1000-\$1500**

228 光緒三十三年東三省造光緒元寶壹元銀幣。有包漿。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$1000-\$1500**



229

229 Manchurian Province. 50 Cents, Year 33 (1907). L&M-488; K-256; Y-211. Cleaned long ago, now lightly toned. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$700-\$1000**

229 光緒三十三年東三省造光緒元寶五角銀幣。早期清洗，已包漿。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$700-\$1000**



230

230 Manchurian Province. 20 Cents, Year 33 (1907). L&M-489; K-257; Y-210. **NGC AU-55.** **USD \$300-\$500**

230 光緒三十三年東三省造光緒元寶二角銀幣。NGC AU-55. **USD \$300-\$500**

RARE and Important Shanghai Tael (The First Tael of China) 罕見及重要的上海銀餅(中國最早銀兩幣)



231

- 231 Shanghai. Tael (36.61gms.), Year 6 (1856).** L&M-591; Kann-901; Wenchao-pg.277 #387 (rarity four stars). Obverse: Cake (of) standard silver (from the) business firm (of) Yu Shen Sheng (in the) Shanghai district (in the) 6th year (of emperor) Hsien Feng (1856). Reverse: Made (by) Feng Nien, silversmith. Supervised (by) Chow Yuen Yu. Exact weight one Tsaoping tael.

Hyper-inflation caused by the Tai Ping Rebellion led to the hoarding of silver. At this time, foreign coins, namely Spanish 8 Reales circulated in Shanghai at a considerable premium. In 1856, the Shanghai authorities authorized silversmiths to issue coinage in an attempt to replace the Spanish 8 Reales. The firms Wong Yung Sheng, Ching Cheng Chee and Yu Shen Sheng were granted permission to issue coinage in the denominations of one tael and 5 Mace. This was a short lived coinage as the monthly output was only about 3000 pieces and was not large enough to meet demand. This combined with the large number of forgeries entering circulation doomed the project to a short period of only about six months.

Extremely significant as the Shanghai series represents the first tael coinage produced in China.

Attractive toning with underlying luster. **NGC AU-50.....USD \$7000-\$10,000**

- 231** 咸豐六年郁森盛豐年造上海銀餅。(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)正面:“咸豐六年·上海縣號·商郁森盛·足紋銀餅”,背面:“匠豐年造”。咸豐年間因太平天國事件物價飛揚造成囤積白銀。此時上海地區通行之西班牙本洋銀元兌價高漲。1856年上海道委託王永盛、經正記及郁森盛三家商號鑄造壹兩與五錢銀餅以抵制本洋。但因每月只能生產三千枚,遠不足敷用。加上大量仿造偽品橫行,使這項舉動在六個月左右就結束。

上海銀餅系列是第一種在中國製造的銀兩幣,具有重大的歷史意義。包漿並帶有底光。 **NGC AU-50.USD \$7000-\$10,000**



232

- 232 Shansi. 10 Cash, ND (ca. 1912).** Y-A435; CCC-661. **NGC AU-55 BN.USD \$200-\$300**
232 山西中華銅幣壹枚。 **NGC AU-55 BN.USD \$200-\$300**

VERY RARE, Shantung Pattern 20 Cash 山東二十文樣幣



233

- 233 Shantung. 20 Cash, Year 22 (1933).** KM-Pn13; CCC-515. Pattern in copper. VERY RARE. A similar example grade VF realized \$3,400 in Baldwin's August 2008 auction of the Norman Jacobs Collection. **NGC AU Details—Scratches..... USD \$2000-\$2500**
- 233** 民國二十二年山東省造銅元貳拾文。紅銅樣幣。珍稀。2008年8月Baldwin諾曼雅各斯集藏拍賣會上一枚VF級的同版以美金3,400元售出。 **NGC AU Details—Scratches..... USD \$2000-\$2500**

EXTREMELY RARE Heaton Mint Shensi Specimen Set 大珍 伯明翰造幣廠製陝西光緒元寶樣幣



234

- 234 Shensi. Heaton Mint at Birmingham Specimen Set, 1898.** L&M-374, 375, 376 & 377; Kann-156, 157, 158 & 159; KM-Pn1, Pn2, Pn3 & Pn4; Sweeny-CN33p, CN34p, CN35p & CN36p; Chang Foundation-76, 77, 78 & 79; Wenchao-843, 844, 845 & 846 (all are listed as rarity five stars, the highest rarity given). Includes: 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents); 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents); 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents); and 3.6 Candareens (5 Cents). 4 pieces in lot.

Prior to receiving the imperial sanction to establish a mint, authorities from Shensi province contracted with the Heaton Mint at Birmingham to produce patterns for its intended coinage. The original order was received by the Heaton mint in 1898, and shipped to China in March of 1899 upon completion. Although samples of the new Heaton Mint patterns were presented to the provisional government, Shensi failed to gain court approval to establish a mint. This was most likely due to cut backs, the poor nature of the province, and the fact that the Hupeh Mint could fulfill most of the coinage needs of Shensi province. Although the Heaton Mint shipped machinery and dies to Shensi, these were undoubtedly reallocated to another mint (presumably Hupeh).

Ultimately Shensi province never received the imperial sanction to establish a mint, and hence the coins only exist today as patterns in specimen form. Although the exact number of sets minted is unknown, the estimated total number produced is only around ten sets. This integral set lacking only the dollar, offers collectors the rare opportunity to acquire the coinage of this highly sought after province.

An attractive and fully lustrous set, evenly matched with proof-like surfaces.

Grades are as follows:

3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents) **NGC SP66**

1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents) **NGC SP65**

7.2 Candareens (10 Cents) **NGC SP66**

3.6 Candareens (5 Cents) **NGC SP66** **USD \$200,000-\$300,000**

- 234** 1898年伯明翰造幣廠製陝西省光緒元寶樣幣一組 (珍稀度☆☆☆☆☆)。三錢六分、一錢四分四釐、七分二釐及三分六釐，計四枚一組。在清政府頒布諭令不准增設新局前，陝西當局已向(珍稀度☆☆☆☆☆)。三錢六分、一錢四分四釐、七分二釐及三分六釐，計四枚一組。在清政府頒布諭令不准增設新局前，陝西當局已向伯明翰造幣廠洽購設備及模具。原始訂單是在1898年下達，機具則在1899年3月完成後運往中國。雖然喜敦廠將樣幣呈給陝西省府，但成立造幣廠的案子沒有獲得核准。原因可能是該省較為貧瘠，且其所用的錢幣由湖北省供應已可滿足需求。喜敦廠的機器與鋼模雖交運，但毫無疑問的被轉移至其他省份(推測是湖北)。陝西始終未能得到設置銀元局的許可，因此至今留存的只有樣幣。確切的試打數量無從得知，估計總數約在十套左右。這組缺少七錢二分，仍然是藏家收集此高度受人矚目銀幣的難得機會。

全組的品相非常均勻一致，呈現出鏡面狀態的光澤，評分如下：

三錢六分NGC SP66

一錢四分四釐NGC SP65

七分二釐NGC SP66

三分六釐NGC SP66 **USD \$200,000-\$300,000**



235

- 235 Sinkiang. Mace, AH 1295 (1878). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-675; K-1036; Y-B7. RARE. NGC XF-45. USD \$1500-\$2500
235 1878年喀什噶爾造光緒銀錢壹錢 稀少。NGC XF-45. USD \$1500-\$2500

VERY RARE 1878 General Zhang Yao Military Ration 5 Fen 珍罕“楚”字天罡五分銀幣



236

- 236 Sinkiang. 5 Fen, AH 1295 (1878). Kuqa (Kucha) Mint. L&M-unlisted; Kann-unlisted; KM-A7.22 (1991 edition, vol 1. pg.499); Xingjiang-pg.73 #282; Wenchao-pg.203 #230 (rarity four stars). Minted for use as soldiers pay in the city of Kucha stuck in 1878 under General Zhang Yao. The design bear the Chinese Han characters; "Chu", "five fen", and "1295". Modeled after the 1/2 miscal silver coins made by Yakub Beg with variations in design and inscription. NGC FINE-12. USD \$500-\$800
236 新疆庫車造“楚”字天罡五分銀幣。(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)。1878年清政府駐兵庫車，新疆幫辦張曜造銀幣做為軍餉之用。正面有漢字“楚”，背面為察合台文“五分”及回曆“1295”。仿阿古柏半錢銀幣形式，在銘文及設計上不同。NGC FINE-12. USD \$500-\$800



237

- 237 Sinkiang. Mace, AH 1310 (1892/3). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-686; K-1044; Y-A16. NGC XF-40. USD \$300-\$400
237 回曆 1310 年喀什噶爾造光緒銀圓壹錢。NGC XF-40. USD \$300-\$400



238

- 238 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (AH 1310-1892/3). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. cf.L&M-686; K-1044a; Y-A16. Undated. NGC VF-30. USD \$200-\$300
238 回曆 1310 年喀什噶爾造光緒銀圓壹錢。NGC VF-30. USD \$200-\$300



239

- 239 Sinkiang. Mace, AH 1310 (1892/3). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. cf.L&M-Obv. 686, Rev. 700; cf.K-Obv. 1044, Rev. 1048; Y-16. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250
- 239 回曆 1310 年喀什噶爾造光緒銀圓壹錢。 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250



240

- 240 Sinkiang. Mace, AH 1311 (1893/4). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-Obv. 700, Rev. 690; cf. K-1097 (except dated AH 1311); Y-16. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$200
- 240 回曆 1311 年喀什噶爾造光緒銀圓壹錢。 NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$200



241

- 241 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (AH 1311-1893/4). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-700; K-1097; Y-16. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$150
- 241 回曆 1311 年喀什光緒銀圓壹錢。 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$150



242

- 242 Sinkiang. 5 Fen, ND (1896). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-701; K-1064; Y-A7.9. NGC VF-30. USD \$100-\$200
- 242 回曆 1313 年喀什光緒銀圓五分。 NGC VF-30. USD \$100-\$200



243

- 243 Sinkiang. 5 Fen, ND (1896.) Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. cf.L&M-701; cf.K-1064 (different reverse border); Y-A7.9. NGC XF-40. USD \$200-\$300
- 243 回曆 1313 年喀什光緒銀圓五分。 NGC XF-40. USD \$200-\$300



244

- 244 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (1896). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. cf.L&M-701; cf.K-1064b (different reverse border); Y-A7.6. NGC VF-25. USD \$150-\$250
- 244 回曆 1313 年喀什光緒銀圓五分。 NGC VF-25. USD \$150-\$250



245

245 Sinkiang. 2 Mace, AH 1322 (1904/5). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-727; K-1092; Y-17A.1. NGC AU-55..... USD \$300-\$400

245 回曆 1322 年喀造光緒銀圓貳錢。 NGC AU-55..... USD \$300-\$400



246

246 Sinkiang. Mace, AH 1322 (1904/5). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-728; K-1098; Y-C16. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250

246 回曆 1322 年喀什壹錢。 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$150-\$250



247

247 Sinkiang. Mace, AH 1322 (1904/5). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-Obv. 730; K-Obv. 1098, Rev. 1048; Rev. 728; Y-B16. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$1000-\$1500

247 回曆 1322 年光緒銀圓壹錢。 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$1000-\$1500



248

248 Sinkiang. 3 Mace, AH 1323 (1905/6). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-733; Y-20.1; K-1111. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$200

248 回曆 1323 年喀什光緒元寶叁錢。 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$200



249

249 Sinkiang. 3 Mace, AH 1323 (1905/6). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-734; Y-20; K-1110. With a normal "3". NGC VF Details—Polished, Stained. USD \$100-\$200

249 回曆 1323 年喀什光緒元寶三錢。簡寫“三”。 NGC VF Details—Polished, Stained. USD \$100-\$200



250

- 250 Sinkiang. 2 Mace, AH 1323 (1905/6). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-735; K-1112; Y-B20.1. RARE. NGC VF Details—Polished, Stained. USD \$500-\$1000
- 250 回曆 1323 年喀什光緒元寶二錢。NGC VF Details—Polished, Stained..... USD \$500-\$1000



251

- 251 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (AH 1323-1905/6). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-738; cf.K-1113a (inverted Turki legends); Y-A20.3. NGC VF-25..... USD \$500-\$1000
- 251 回曆 1323 年喀什光緒元寶壹錢。回文位置反。NGC VF-25..... USD \$500-\$1000

RARE Kashgar Mint Silver Tael

珍稀喀什道湘平一兩銀幣



252

- 252 Sinkiang. "Sar" Tael, AH 1325 (1907/8). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-742; Kann-1115; Y-26.1; Wenchao-pg.246 #323 (rarity five stars). Some minor encrustations, cleaned long ago. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$4000-\$6000
- 252 喀什道大清銀幣湘平貳兩 (珍稀度☆☆☆☆☆)唯一以行政區域名稱“道”發行的錢幣, “貳”字為“壹”古寫, 新疆銀幣大珍。表面有少許異物, 早期經清洗。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$4000-\$6000



253

- 253 Sinkiang. "Sar" Tael, AH 1325 (1907/8). L&M-744; KM-1120; Y-26. NGC XF-40..... USD \$700-\$1000
253 回曆 1325 年喀什大清銀幣湘平壹兩。 NGC XF-40..... USD \$700-\$1000



254

- 254 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, AH 1325 (1907/8). L&M-745; K-unlisted; Y-25.9. Wreaths reversed. NGC Fine Details..... USD \$200-\$300
254 回曆 1325 年喀什大清銀幣湘平伍錢。右十六片葉。 NGC Fine Details..... USD \$200-\$300

VERY RARE "Double Plum Flower" 5 Mace 珍稀“雙梅花”湘平伍錢銀幣



255

255 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, AH 1325 (1907/8). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-747; Kann-1116; Y-25.11; Chang Foundations-pg.218 #103; Wenchao-pg.249 #326 (rarity four stars). VERY RARE type with "Plum Flowers" above dragon.

Lightly cleaned long ago. Now showing light tone. **NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$2000-\$3000**

255 回曆 1325 年喀什大清銀幣湘平伍錢。(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)非常罕見之龍面上方“雙梅花”版。
NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines...... **USD \$2000-\$3000**



256

256 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, AH 1329 (1911). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-756; K-1152; Y-A28.2. The "9" in the date is backwards. **NGC XF-45.**..... **USD \$100-\$150**

256 回曆 1329 年喀什宣統元寶伍錢。日期中的“9”向後。 **NGC XF-45.**..... **USD \$100-\$150**



257

- 257 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, AH 1329 (1910/11). L&M-763; K-1153f; Y-31.2. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$150
257 回曆 1329 年喀什餉銀五錢。 NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$150



258

- 258 Sinkiang. 3 Mace, AH 1329 (1911). Kashgar (Kashi) Mint. L&M-765; K-1148; Y-30. RARE. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$500-\$800
258 回曆 1329 年喀什銀圓叁錢。少見。 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$500-\$800



259

- 259 Sinkiang. 2 Mace, AH 1329 (1911). L&M-767; K-1149; Y-29. NGC XF-40. USD \$300-\$400
259 回曆 1329 年喀什銀圓二錢。 NGC XF-40. USD \$300-\$400



260

- 260 Sinkiang. 2 Mace, AH 1310 (1892/3). Aksu Mint. L&M-783; K-1192a; Y-17. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$300
260 回曆 1310 年阿城光緒銀元二錢。 NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$300

EXTREMELY RARE Dungan Revolt Silver Mace

珍稀新疆足銀壹錢



261

- 261 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (ca. 1878). Lanzhou Arsenal Mint.** L&M-808 (plate coin); Kann-1000; Wenchao-pg.213 #250 (rarity four stars); Xinjiang-pg.213 #306. This EXTREMELY RARE issue was struck under the authority of General Tso Tsung-t'ang, issued for the purpose of military payments for operations in Shensi, Kansu and Sinkiang. Although this type is undated, research suggests a minting of approximately 1878. The principal function of this issue served as soldiers pay for forces fighting against the Muslim rebellion of Yakub Beg during the Dungan revolt.

Produced for a very brief period of around a year at Lanzhou, the capital city of Kansu province using equipment for manufacturing bullet cartridges located at the Lanzhou Arsenal. Highly important as this coin represents one of the earliest machine struck silver issues of this region. Its rate of exchange correlated to one silver mace per one hundred copper cash.

A similar example in identical grade sold in Champion February 2010 auction for \$31,050.00

Attractive old blue toning with golden highlights. **NGC AU-55..... USD \$10,000-\$15,000**

- 261 蘭州兵工廠造新疆足銀壹錢。**(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)。林國明《中國金銀幣目錄》圖版原品，珍稀。此幣為左宗棠所鑄用來發放陝西、甘肅及新疆等地的軍餉之需。雖然銘文沒有年份，但研究顯示大約是在1878年左右所造。發行的主要目的是因為當時阿古柏發動新疆回變，清政府派兵平時用來支付軍隊的薪俸。

製作的地點是甘肅省城蘭州，期間很短大約只有一年，使用蘭州兵工廠製造子彈殼的機器。具有高度的重要性，這是該地區最早以機器製成的銀幣。每枚足銀壹錢可兌換銅錢一百文。一枚相同等級的在2010年2月冠軍拍賣會以美金31,050元售出。傳世古五彩包漿。

NGC AU-55..... USD \$10,000-\$15,000

EXTREMELY RARE "Three Language" 5 Mace 珍稀“三體文”五錢



262

- 262 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, AH 1307 (1889/90).** L&M-809; Kann-1040; Wenchao-pg.214 #251 (rarity four stars); Xinjiang-361. Reeded edge. This series is referred to as the "Three Language Coinage" due to the inscription in Han, Manchu and Chahtai. EXTREMELY RARE and considered among the RAREST of the Sinkiang series. **NGC VF-35..... USD \$5000-\$7000**
- 262 新疆光緒銀圓五錢。**(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)。齒邊。此幣得名於正面的“光緒銀圓五錢”以漢文、察合台文(左)及滿文(右)三種文字書寫, 是新疆地區最早以蟠龍為圖像的銀幣。極罕見, 製造時間早而數量稀少, 是新疆幣中最珍貴的系列。 **NGC VF-35..... USD \$5000-\$7000**

EXTREMELY RARE "Three Language" 3 Mace

珍罕“三體文”三錢



263

- 263 Sinkiang. 3 Mace, AH 1307 (1889/90).** L&M-810 (plate coin); Kann-unlisted; Wenchao-pg.215 #252 (rarity five stars); Xinjiang-362. Reeded edge. This series is referred to as the "Three Language Coinage" due to the inscription in Han, Manchu, and Chahtai. EXTREMELY RARE and considered among the RAREST of the Sinkiang series. **NGC XF-40. USD \$7000-\$10,000**
- 263 新疆光緒銀圓三錢。**(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)。林國明《中國金銀幣目錄》圖版原品, 珍稀。齒邊。此幣得名於正面的“光緒銀圓三錢”以漢文、察合台文(左)及滿文(右)三種文字書寫, 是新疆地區最早以蟠龍為圖像的銀幣。極罕見, 製造時間早而數量稀少, 是新疆幣中最珍貴的系列。 **NGC XF-40. USD \$7000-\$10,000**



264

- 264 Sinkiang. "Sar" Tael, ND (1910).** L&M-811; K-1008; Y-7. Overstruck on a brockage coin. **NGC Mint Error VF Details. USD \$200-\$300**
- 264 新疆“餉銀一兩”。**疊打。 **NGC Mint Error VF Details. USD \$200-\$300**



265

- 265 Sinkiang. "Sar" Tael, ND (1910). L&M-812; K-1010. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$400
265 新疆“餉銀一兩”(珠圈外察合台文)。 NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$400



266

- 266 Sinkiang. "Sar" Tael, ND (1910). L&M-813; K-1011b; Y-7.1. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$400
266 1910年新疆“餉銀一兩”(龍面察合台文)。 NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$400



267

- 267 Sinkiang. "Sar" Tael, ND (1910). L&M-814; K-1011; Y-7.2. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$400
267 新疆“餉銀一兩”(龍面察合台文)。 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$400

VERY RARE Sinkiang "Bat" 5 Mace
珍稀新疆餉銀五錢(珠圈外察合台文斜置)



268

- 268 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, ND (1910). L&M-815; cf.Kann-1012I (Turki legend rotated 45 degrees); Y-6.11. VERY RARE issue with single Bat above dragon and Turki legend rotated 45 degrees. NGC VF-20.....USD \$2000-\$2500
- 268 新疆“餉銀五錢”。正面珠圈外察合台文45度斜置，龍頭上有蝙蝠。極罕見。NGC VF-20.USD \$2000-\$2500



269

- 269 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, ND (1910). L&M-816; cf.K-1011 (except smaller denominations); Y-6.8. NGC VF Details—Polished.USD \$300-\$500
- 269 新疆餉銀五錢 NGC VF Details—Polished.USD \$300-\$500



270

- 270 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, ND (1910). L&M-817; K-1012; Y-6.7. Bat above dragon. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500
- 270 新疆餉銀五錢 龍頭上有蝙蝠。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500

RARE "Four Bats" 5 Mace 稀見“四蝙蝠”餉銀五錢



271

- 271 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, ND (1910). L&M-818; Kann-1017; Y-6.10; Wenchao-pg.257 #343 (rarity three stars). RARE type with "Four Bats" around the dragon.
Lightly cleaned long ago, now showing light tone. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$800-\$1200
- 271 新疆餉銀五錢。(珍稀度☆☆☆)。稀見之蟠龍外圈“四蝙蝠”版。早期輕度清洗，已氧化。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$800-\$1200



272

- 272 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, ND (1910). cf.L&M-819; K-1015d; Y-6.6. Rosettes on both sides of dragon and in center of reverse. NGC AU-58. USD \$100-\$200
- 272 新疆餉銀五錢。中心及龍面有花星。NGC AU-58. USD \$100-\$200



273

- 273 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, ND (1910). L&M-820; K-1120; Y-6. 10% off center. NGC Mint Error AU Details. USD \$100-\$200
273 新疆餉銀五錢。移位10%。NGC Mint Error AU Details..... USD \$100-\$200



274

- 274 Sinkiang. 4 Mace, ND (1910). L&M-821; K-1018; Y-5. NGC XF-45. USD \$300-\$400
274 新疆餉銀四錢。NGC XF-45..... USD \$300-\$400



275

- 275 Sinkiang. 2 Mace, ND (1910). L&M-822; K-1020; Y-4. NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$150-\$250
275 新疆餉銀二錢。NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$150-\$250



276

- 276 Sinkiang. 2 Mace, ND (1910). L&M-823; K-1021; Y-4.2. NGC VF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$400
276 新疆餉銀二錢。NGC VF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$400



277

- 277 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (1910). L&M-826; K-1025; Y-3.1. With dot in center of reverse. NGC AU-58. USD \$700-\$1000
277 新疆餉銀一錢。中心有點。NGC AU-58..... USD \$700-\$1000



278

- 278 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (1910). L&M-826; K-1025; Y-3. Without dot in center of reverse. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$500-\$700
- 278 新疆餉銀一錢。中心無點。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$500-\$700



279

- 279 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (1910). L&M-827; K-1027; Y-3.3. Without Turki legends. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$600-\$900
- 279 新疆餉銀一錢。無察合台文。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$600-\$900



280

- 280 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (1910). L&M-828; K-1026; Y-3.2. NGC XF-40. USD \$500-\$700
- 280 新疆餉銀一錢。NGC XF-40. USD \$500-\$700



281

- 281 Sinkiang. "Sar" Tael, ND (1912). L&M-833; K-1250; Y-42a. 4 stripes of arabesques. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250
- 281 新疆民國元年壬子餉銀一兩。四排花。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250



282

- 282 Sinkiang. "Sar" Tael, ND (1912). L&M-834; K-1251; Y-42. 2 stripes of arabesques. NGC MS-61. USD \$400-\$600
- 282 新疆民國元年壬子餉銀一兩。雙排花。NGC MS-61. USD \$400-\$600



283

- 283 Sinkiang. 5 Mace, ND (1912). L&M-836; K-1254; Y-41. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$150-\$250
283 新疆民國元年壬子餉銀伍錢。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$150-\$250



284

- 284 Sinkiang. Sar (Tael), Year 6 (1917), Mint Error. L&M-837; K-1265c; Y-45; HSU-403; Xinjiang-497. Double struck, 10% off center. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300
284 新疆民國六年迪化銀圓局造壹兩。複打，移位10%。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300



285

- 285 Sinkiang. Yuan Dollar, 1949. L&M-840; K-1276; Y-46.4. Outlined "One Yuan", square based "1". NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300
285 民國卅八年新疆省造幣廠鑄壹圓。空心字“壹圓”，方足“1”。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300



286

- 286 Sinkiang. Yuan Dollar, 1949. L&M-842; K-1275; Y-46.2. NGC MS-62. USD \$300-\$400
286 民國卅八年新疆省造幣廠鑄壹圓。NGC MS-62..... USD \$300-\$400



287

287 Sinkiang. Yuan (Dollar), Year 38 (1949). L&M-843; K-1275; Y-46.5. Small serif on "1", large characters. NGC AU-55..... USD \$500-\$700

287 民國卅八年新疆省造幣廠鑄壹圓。“1”頂端小，“一九四九年”。NGC AU-55..... USD \$500-\$700



288

288 Sinkiang. Yuan (Dollar), Year 38 (1949). L&M-843; K-1275; Y-46.5. Large serif on "1", small characters. NGC AU Details—Scratches..... USD \$300-\$500

288 民國卅八年新疆省造幣廠鑄壹圓。“1”頂端大，“一九四九年”。NGC AU Details—Scratches..... USD \$300-\$500



289

289 Sinkiang. Fen, ND (1906). Y-1; Xinjiang-433. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300

289 新省光緒元寶“市銀一分五厘”銅幣。稀少。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300



290

290 Sinkiang. 2 Fen, ND. Hsu-408. NGC VF Details—Environmental Damage..... USD \$200-\$300

290 新疆“迪化銅幣”二分 NGC VF Details—Environmental Damage..... USD \$200-\$300



291

291 Sinkiang. 5 Cash, AH 1331 (1913). Y-36; Hsu-397. **NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$150-\$200**

291 民國“新疆喀造當紅錢五文銅幣”。稀少。**NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$150-\$200**



292

292 Sinkiang. 5 Cash, AH 1331 (1912/3). Y-36; Hsu-397; Xinjiang-531. Uneven strike, some encrustation. **FINE.** **USD \$100-\$150**

292 民國“新疆喀造當紅錢五文銅幣”(雙旗)。稀少。壓印不均勻。**FINE.** **USD \$100-\$150**



293

293 Sinkiang. 5 Cash, ND (1912). Y-A36.1; Xinjiang-529. **NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$300-\$400**

293 民國銅幣“新疆喀造當紅錢五文”(單旗)。稀少。**NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$300-\$400**



294

294 Sinkiang. 5 Cash, ND (1912). Y-A36.2; Xinjiang-529. Planchet flaws, some corrosion. **FINE.** **USD \$150-\$250**

294 民國銅幣“新疆喀造當紅錢五文”(單旗)。胚餅瑕疵, 有銹蝕。**FINE.** **USD \$150-\$250**



295

- 295 Sinkiang. 10 Cash, CD 1921. Y-C39. NGC XF-45 BN..... USD \$300-\$500
295 民國辛酉年新省銅幣十文。NGC XF-45 BN..... USD \$300-\$500



296

- 296 Sinkiang. 10 Cash, AH 1346 (1927/8). Y-B38b.2; Xinjiang-544. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$300
296 民國新省略造十文。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$300



297

- 297 Sinkiang. 10 Cash, CD 1928. Y-B38.1; Xinjiang-544. NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$100-\$150
297 民國新省略造十文。NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$100-\$150



298

- 298 Sinkiang. 10 Cash, CD 1928. Y-B38c.1; cf.Xinjiang-543; CCC-unlisted. Solid sunburst. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$300
298 民國戊辰新省略造十文。背“日”字。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$300



299

- 299 Sinkiang. 10 Cash, CD 1928.** Y-B38c.2; Xinjiang-543. Outlined sunburst. **NGC XF Details—Corrosion, Cleaned.** **USD \$200-\$300**
299 民國戊辰新省略造十文。背“日”字，黨徽光芒有線，稀少。 **NGC XF Details—Corrosion, Cleaned.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**



300

- 300 Sinkiang. 10 Cash, CD 1929.** Y-B38a.2; cf.Xinjiang-548 (But Turki Legend at Center). Outlined sunburst, floret in center of reverse. **NGC XF Details—Corrosion.** **USD \$100-\$150**
300 民國己巳新省略造十文。中心花。 **NGC XF Details—Corrosion.**..... **USD \$100-\$150**



301

- 301 Sinkiang. 10 Cash, CD 1930.** Y-40.3; Xinjiang-505. **NGC XF Details--Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**
301 民國庚午新疆省城造十文。 **NGC XF Details--Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$200-\$300**



302

- 302 Sinkiang. 20 Cash, Year 5 (1916).** Hsu-401. RARE. **NGC MS-64 BN.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**
302 民國丙辰新疆略造二十文。待考。 **NGC MS-64 BN.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**



303

- 303 Sinkiang. 20 Cash, CD 1929. Y-A41.1; Xinjiang-504. NGC XF Details—Corrosion. \$150-\$250
303 民國己巳新疆省城造二十文。 NGC XF Details—Corrosion. \$150-\$250



304

- 304 Sinkiang. 20 Cash, CD 1930. Y-A41.2; Xinjiang-507. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. \$200-\$300
304 民國庚午新疆省城造二十文。 NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. \$200-\$300

VERY RARE "SUNGAREI" Silver 2 Mace

罕見“光緒銀元”二錢



305

- 305 Sungarei (Sinkiang). 2 Mace, 1897. Tihwa Mint. L&M-831; Kann-1033; Y-11; Wenchao-pg.241 #312. In 1897, small quantities of dragon series coinage were produced by the mint at Tihwa. A total of four denominations were struck, 1 Mace, 2 Mace, 4 Mace and 7 Mace 2 Candareens. Of these, only the 1 Mace and 2 Mace were released into circulation. This was done in small numbers on a limited basis. Very few examples are known to exist today, when encountered they are normally found in well circulated condition.

Some surface corrosion, still good detail present with clear "SUNGAREI". NGC VG Details—Damaged..... \$500-\$1000

- 305 1897年新疆省造光緒銀元二錢，迪化造。在1897年，省城迪化(烏魯木齊)的造幣廠製作了小量的蟠龍系列銀幣。計有四種面值：一錢、二錢、四錢及七錢二分，其中只有一錢與二錢發行流通，數量非常的稀少。留存至今的並不多，所見者通常都有明顯的流通跡象。表面有銹蝕跡象，“SUNGAREI”(準噶爾)仍然清晰可見。
NGC VG Details—Damaged. \$500-\$1000

VERY RARE "SUNGAREI" Silver 1 Mace

珍罕“光緒銀元”一錢



306

- 306 Sungarei (Sinkiang). 1 Mace, 1897. Tihwa Mint.** L&M-832; Kann-1034; Y-10; Wenchao-pg.241 #313. In 1897, small quantities of dragon series coinage were produced by the mint at Tihwa. A total of four denominations were struck, 1 Mace, 2 Mace, 4 Mace and 7 Mace 2 Candareens. Of these, only the 1 Mace and 2 Mace were released into circulation. This was done in small numbers on a limited basis. Very few examples are known to exist today, when encountered they are normally found in well circulated condition.

This coin is pleasantly toned and relatively free of defects. **NGC VF-20.** **USD \$3000-\$5000**

- 306** 新疆省造光緒銀元一錢，迪化造。在1897年，省城迪化（烏魯木齊）的造幣廠製作了小量的蟠龍系列銀幣。計有四種面值：一錢、二錢、四錢及七錢二分，其中只有一錢與二錢發行流通，數量非常的稀少。留存至今的並不多，所見者通常都有明顯的流通跡象。

NGC VF-20...... **USD \$3000-\$5000**



307

- 307 Szechuan. 7 Mace 3 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1898).** L&M-346; K-143.r; Y-238.3. **NGC VF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$100-\$150**

- 307** 四川省造光緒元寶七錢“三”分 此幣無瑕疵有悅目的包漿。 **NGC VF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$100-\$150**



308

- 308 Szechuan. Dollar, Year 1 (1912). Chengtu Mint. L&M-366; K-775; Y-456. NGC MS-61..... USD \$150-\$250
308 民國元年軍政府造四川銀幣壹圓 NGC MS-61..... USD \$150-\$250



309

- 309 Szechuan. 20 Cents, Year 1 (1912). Chengtu Mint. L&M-368; K-788; Y-454. Cleaned long ago. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$100-\$200
309 民國元年軍政府造四川銀幣二角。早期清洗。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$200



310

- 310 Szechuan. 20 Cents, ND (1912). L&M-371; K-794. Light toning. NGC AU-50..... USD \$1000-\$1500
310 民國元年醒獅二角銀幣。已氧化。NGC AU-50..... USD \$1000-\$1500

EXTREMELY RARE "Flying Dragon" Szechuan 30 Cash Struck in Copper 銅元大珍四川省造光緒元寶當三十“飛龍”紅銅樣幣



311

- 311 Szechuan. 30 Cash Pattern Struck in Copper, 1904.** HSU-289; CCC-Unlisted; Top Chinese Coins-No.10. While all Szechuan 30 Cash coins are rare, there are two major types. This example features a profile or "Flying Dragon", while the other depicts a frontal view or "Facing Dragon". Even further, the major types exist struck in copper as well as in brass, making a total of four distinct variations. Experts report only four examples of the "Flying Dragon" type are currently known struck in copper, two of which are currently in museums. EXTREMELY RARE, with only two examples known in private hands.

Ex: Money Company; Ex: Chang collection.

Attractive brown surface, small edge bump. **NGC XF-40 BN. USD \$10,000-\$15,000**

- 311** 四川“當三十”紅銅樣幣。《中國近代機製幣精品鑒賞》排名第10位、銅幣排名第一位。四川當三十有兩種基本版別，都非常的稀少。這是其中的“飛龍”，另一種是“水龍”。尤其甚者，還存在有紅銅與黃銅兩種的區分，因而有了四種版別。據專家的了解，紅銅質的“飛龍”目前存世數量可確定的只有四枚，而其中有兩枚由博物館收藏，此中國銅幣大珍在私人手中的僅知兩枚。

NGC XF-40 BN. USD \$10,000-\$15,000



312

- 312 Szechuan. 10 Fen, ND (ca. 1912).** KM-Pn26 (previously Pn23). RARE. **NGC AU-50 BN. USD \$700-\$1000**

- 312** 民國“川”字十分。待考。 **NGC AU-50 BN. USD \$700-\$1000**



313

313 Szechuan. 5 Cash, Year 1 (1912). Y-441; Hsu-314; CCC-434. **NGC AU-55 BN.** **USD \$200-\$300**

313 民國元年醒獅五文銅幣 NGC AU-55 BN. **USD \$200-\$300**



314

314 Szechuan. 5 Cash, Year 1 (1912). Y-443; Hsu-301; CCC-437. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$100-\$200**

314 民國元年軍政府造五文銅幣 NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **USD \$100-\$200**



315

315 Szechuan. 5 Cents, Year 14 (1925). K-824; cf.CCC-443. Pattern in nickel. VERY RARE. **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$700-\$1000**

315 民國十四年四川雙環嘉禾五分 銀質樣幣, 罕見。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines...... **USD \$700-\$1000**

RARE, Szechuan 2 Cents **稀少, 四川梅花黨徽貳分。**



316

- 316 Szechuan. 2 Cents, Year 19 (1930).** Y-476; Hsu-315; CCC-451. VERY RARE. A similar example graded UNC realized \$4,000 in Baldwin's August 2008 auction of the Norman Jacobs Collection. **NGC AU-58 BN.....USD \$2000-\$2500**
- 316 民國十九年梅花黨徽貳分。** 珍稀。2008年8月Baldwin諾曼雅各斯集藏拍賣會上一枚同版式UNC級的以美金4,000元售出。
NGC AU-58 BN.....USD \$2000-\$2500

317 NO LOT.

RARE Ju-I Military Ration Dollar

稀少“如意”軍餉



318

- 318 Taiwan. Ju-I Military Ration "Lotus" Dollar (6 Mace 8 Candareens), ND (1853).** L&M-323; Kann-2; C#25-4; Chang Foundation-pg.50 #19; Wenchao-pg.172 #178 (rarity three stars). The Taiwan Treasury supplied the silver to produce this issue in order to pay for military rations and soldiers. These were issued during a period of uprising in 1853, which lasted several months. Struck in the city of Taiwan, once the uprising was put to an end, minting of this coinage ceased. This would suggest a very low mintage for this type.

Normally, this type found is in average to low condition, often heavily chop marked. This coin is attractively toned, well struck on a broad planchet with a moderate number of chops marks. **NGC XF Details—Chopmarked..... USD \$3000-5000**

- 318** 台灣六錢八分“如意”軍餉 (珍稀度☆☆☆)。此幣由台灣當地政府的財庫供銀製成，用來當軍餉發放。1853年此時曾經發生動亂，時間長達數月。由台灣府發行，在事件平定後就停止製造。由此觀之，數量非常的稀少。

一般來說，這版錢幣所見到的多半品相普通或稍差，都被重重的打上很多的戳印。此枚包漿與狀態均佳，深打且戳記不多。

NGC XF Details—Chopmarked..... USD \$3000-5000



319

319 Yunnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1907). L&M-418; K-166; Y-254. **NGC AU-50.** **USD \$300-\$500**

319 雲南省造光緒元寶七錢二分。老雲南。 **NGC AU-50.** **USD \$300-\$500**



320

320 Yunnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1911). L&M-421; K-169; Y-258. Toned. **NGC AU-58.** **USD \$150-\$250**

320 雲南省造光緒元寶七錢二分。新雲南, 已氧化。 **NGC AU-58.** **USD \$150-\$250**



321

321 Yunnan. 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents), ND (1911). L&M-423; K-173; Y-256. Light toning. **NGC AU-55.** **USD \$150-\$250**

321 雲南省造光緒元寶一錢四分四釐。新雲南，輕微氧化。NGC AU-55...... **USD \$150-\$250**



322

322 Yunnan. 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), ND (1911). L&M-424; K-174; Y-255. **NGC MS-61.**..... **USD \$300-\$400**

322 雲南省造光緒元寶七分二釐。新雲南。NGC MS-61...... **USD \$300-\$400**



323

323 Yunnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1909). L&M-425; K-175; Y-260. **NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$400-\$600**

323 雲南省造宣統元寶七錢二分。NGC AU-55...... **USD \$400-\$600**

EXTREMELY RARE Yunnan Rupee 大珍雲南人像盧比



324

- 324 Yunnan. Rupee, ND (1907).** L&M-427; Wenchao-pg.512 #830 (rarity five stars). This EXTREMELY RARE type is clearly modeled after the Szechuen Tibet Rupee series. Although similar in appearance, various modifications have been made to the design. These include some stylistic changes and the addition of the English legends "YUN-NAN PROVINCE" and "SILVER COIN". The obverse depicts a left facing profile portrait of the emperor "Guang Xu", however some accounts claim it to bear the likeness of Yunnan governor "Cen Yuying".

This type initially was intended to counter the influx of British Indian Rupees entering circulation within the region. However it was minted on a limited trial basis and never reached full production. For this reason examples are seldom encountered today and should be considered EXTREMELY RARE. **NGC XF-40**..... **USD \$6000-\$8000**

- 324 雲南盧比“Yun-nan Province”。**(珍稀度☆☆☆☆)。此幣很明顯是仿四川盧比製成。雖然形式雷同，但在設計上做了很大的改變。包括在正背面有“YUN-NAN PROVINCE”(雲南省)及“SILVER COIN”(銀幣)英文字眼。正面朝左的人像有說是光緒皇帝，亦有說為時任雲南都督的岑毓英。**NGC XF-40**..... **USD \$6000-\$8000**



325

- 325 Yunnan. Tael, ND (1943).** L&M-433; K-940; KM-A2a. For use in French Indo-China, for opium trade. **NGC AU-55**..... **USD \$175-\$250**

- 325 “富”字一兩正銀。**中南半島鴉片貿易用銀元。**NGC AU-55**..... **USD \$175-\$250**



326

326 Yunnan. Tael, ND (1943). L&M-435; K-939; KM-A3; HSU-304. Small head. Struck for use in French Indo-China, for opium trade. NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$100-\$150

326 鹿頭正銀一兩。小鹿頭，中南半島鴉片貿易用銀元。NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$100-\$150



327

327 Yunnan. Tael, ND (1943). L&M-436; KM-A4. Large head. Struck for use in French Indo-China, for opium trade. NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$300-\$500

327 鹿頭正銀一兩。大鹿頭，中南半島鴉片貿易用銀元。NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$300-\$500



328

328 Yunnan. 20 Cash, CD 1906. Y-11u; CCC-576. "Yun" mint mark in center. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$100-\$150

328 雲南丙午戶部二十文銅幣。中心“雲”。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$100-\$150



329

329 Yunnan. 20 Cash, CD 1906. Y-11v.1; CCC-571. "Tien" mint mark. NGC AU-58 BN..... USD \$300-\$500

329 雲南丙午戶部二十文銅幣。中心“滇”。NGC AU-58 BN..... USD \$300-\$500



330

- 330 Yunnan. 5 Cents, Year 21 (1932). Y-490; Hsu-345; CCC-582. NGC XF-40..... USD \$200-\$300
- 330 民國二十一年雲南省造伍仙銅幣。 NGC XF-40..... USD \$200-\$300

Medals

獎牌





331

- 331 Gilt Copper Medal Commemorating Li Hung Chang's Visit to Hamburg, 1896.** L&M-934 var. Obverse bust facing, legend around. Reverse 5 line inscription, legend around. **NGC MS-62.** **USD \$600-\$800**
- 331** 1896年李鴻章“中堂駕遊漢伯克”紀念章。銅鑲金，正面李鴻章像，背面文字五行。**NGC MS-62.**..... **USD \$600-\$800**



332

- 332 50 Cent Size Medal, ND (1920).** L&M-954; K-plate 189. Commemorating NYE Sze Chung. Light toning. **NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**
- 332** 民國九年倪嗣冲半元型紀念章。背“安慶造幣廠造”、“紀念”。**NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**



333

- 333 50 Cent Size Medal, ND (1920).** L&M-955; K-plate 189. Commemorating NYE Sze Chung. **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$150-\$250**
- 333** 民國九年倪嗣冲半元型紀念章。背“安武軍”。**NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$150-\$250**



334

- 334 Dollar Size Medal, ND (1923).** L&M-960; K-189 (plate coin, middle left). Commemorating Tsao Kun. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**
- 334** 曹錕紀念章。耿愛德《中國幣圖說彙考》圖版189頁原品。**NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**



335

- 335 Silver Centennial Medal of the Chinese Colony Commemorating Peru's Independence, 1921.** L&M-997. Obverse conjoined arms of China and Peru. Reverse 9 line inscription. **NGC AU Details—Scratches..... USD \$100-\$200**
- 335 1921年秘魯華僑紀念秘魯建國一百週年銀章** 正面秘魯及當時中華民國龍鳳麟獸圖國徽並列。背面文字九行。**NGC AU Details—Scratches..... USD \$100-\$200**

Soviet Issues

中華蘇維埃發行





336

336 Hupeh-Honan-Anwei Soviet. Dollar, 1932. L&M-888; K-803; Y-504. Contact marks. **NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.**.....**USD \$1000-\$1500**

336 “鄂豫皖省蘇維埃政府”壹圓。有碰痕。NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines......**USD \$1000-\$1500**



337

337 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet. Dollar, 1934. L&M-891; K-808d; Y-513.1. Hidden “O” in globe below hammer handle. **NGC AU-50.**.....**USD \$800-\$1200**

337 “川陝省造幣廠造”。背面圖像在鐵鎚下有“O”記號。NGC AU-50......**USD \$800-\$1200**



338

338 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet. Dollar, 1934. L&M-891; K-808f; Y-513.2. **NGC XF-45.****USD \$600-\$800**

338 “川陝省造幣廠造”。NGC XF-45......**USD \$600-\$800**



339

- 339 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet. Dollar, 1934. L&M-891; K-808g; Y-513.2. NGC XF-40..... USD \$600-\$800
339 “川陝省造幣廠造”。NGC XF-40..... USD \$600-\$800

EXTREMELY RARE “Large Hammer & Sickle” Soviet Dollar 珍稀“大鑊刀鐵鎚”



340

- 340 Shensi-North Soviet. Dollar, Year 5 (1935). L&M-893A; Kann-Unlisted; Y-1.1(for type); Wenchao-Unlisted. EXTREMELY RARE type with large “Hammer & Sickle” within a beaded border. This type is unlisted in many major references and missing from many major collections, including Kann and Goodman. Ex: Money Company September 1985 Hong Kong Auction, lot#760.
Well struck with most characters legible, light toning, light scratches on reverse. NGC XF Details—Scratches. USD \$3000-\$5000
340 “中華蘇維埃共和國五年製”壹圓。珍貴罕見之珠圈內“大鑊刀鐵鎚”銀幣。此幣在多數泉譜都沒有收錄，包括耿愛德與古德曼的集藏中也從缺。NGC XF Details—Scratches..... USD \$3000-\$5000



341

- 341 Chinese Communist Party Dollar, Year 10 (1921), ca. 1931.** L&M-899; K-unlisted; Y-unlisted. Soviet issue minted in imitation of nationalist coinage in order to purchase goods in nationalist controlled areas. **NGC XF Details—Scratches.** **USD \$200-\$300**
- 341** 蘇維埃區造民國十年版袁世凱像銀元。在蘇維埃區仿所造的袁世凱像銀元，以向外地購買物資用。
NGC XF Details—Scratches...... **USD \$200-\$300**



342

- 342 Wan-Hsi-Pei Soviet. 50 Cash, 1931.** KM-1. Crude strike. **NGC VF-35.** **USD \$150-\$250**
- 342** “皖西北蘇維埃造”五十文銅幣。粗造。 **NGC VF-35.** **USD \$150-\$250**



343

- 343 20 Cash, ND (1934).** Countermarked with 3 Chinese characters in a rectangular box meaning “Soviet” on a ND (1903) Hu Poo 20 Cash Y-5. RARE. Some encrustation. **VERY FINE.** **USD \$150-\$250**
- 343** “蘇維埃”戳記二十文銅幣。戳記幣。長方形“蘇維埃”打印在戶部二十文銅幣上。表面有異物。少見。 **VERY FINE.**..... **USD \$150-\$250**

FANTASY ISSUES

臆造品





344

- 344 **Fantasy 1/2 Dollar, Emperor Kuang Hsu Issue, ND.** K-B20; Bruce-M110. Evidence of an old cleaning. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$200-\$400**
- 344 臆造光緒皇帝正面像半元型銀幣。有早期清洗痕跡。**NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$200-\$400**



345

- 345 **Fantasy Dollar, Kuang Hsu's Death Commemorative, ND.** K-B23; Bruce-M125. Light tooling in fields. **NGC AU Details—Tooled.**..... **USD \$200-\$400**
- 345 臆造光緒皇帝正面像壹元型銀幣。版底有輕微加工痕跡。**NGC AU Details—Tooled.**..... **USD \$200-\$400**



346

- 346 **Fantasy Dollar, Peacock and Bats Issue, ND.** Mule of K-Obv. B24 and Rev. B26; Bruce-M215. **NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**
- 346 臆造“福建恭進”光緒像銀幣。背面蝙蝠五隻。**NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**



347

- 347 **Fantasy Dollar, Pan Tan Lama Issue, ND.** K-B74; Bruce-M307. Lightly cleaned long ago. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$200-\$400**
- 347 臆造班禪喇嘛像銀幣。有早期清洗痕跡。**NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$200-\$400**



348

- 348 Kirin. Fantasy Dollar 1/2 Tael, Year 8 (1882). K-B30I Bruce-M321. NGC MS-63..... USD \$400-\$600
348 臆造吉林八年廠平半兩銀幣。NGC MS-63..... USD \$400-\$600



349

- 349 Kwangtung. Fantasy Longevity Tael, ND (1904). Kann-F932. Lightly cleaned, now toned. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.
..... USD \$300-\$500
349 民國偽仿廣東壽字壹兩銀幣。早期清洗, 已氧化。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$300-\$500



350

- 350 Kwangtung. Fantasy Dollar, ND. K-B19; Bruce-M130. NGC MS-61. USD \$400-\$600
350 臆造正面光緒皇帝像背“廣東省造”一元型銀幣。NGC MS-61..... USD \$400-\$600



351

- 351 Sinkiang. Fantasy Tael, AH 1329 (1910/11). K-B81; Bruce-M335. Lightly cleaned. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.
..... USD \$400-\$600
351 臆造“喀什宣統元寶壹兩”銀幣。輕微清洗。NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$400-\$600



352

- 352 **Sungarei. Fantasy 5 Mace, ND (1906).** cf. Bruce-M345. **NGC AU-55**..... **USD \$300-\$500**
 352 臆造新疆五錢銀幣。 **NGC AU-55**..... **USD \$300-\$500**



353

- 353 **Szechuan-Tibet. Fantasy Dollar, ND.** K-B27; Bruce-M429. **NGC MS-61**..... **USD \$400-\$600**
 353 臆造慈禧太后像一元型銀幣。 **NGC MS-61**..... **USD \$400-\$600**



354

- 354 **Szechuan-Tibet. Fantasy Dollar, ND.** K-B29; Bruce-M440. Small bust. **NGC MS-60**..... **USD \$400-\$600**
 354 臆造光緒皇帝像一元型銀幣。頭像小。 **NGC MS-60**..... **USD \$400-\$600**



355

- 355 **Szechuan-Tibet. Fantasy Dollar, ND.** cf. K-B29; Bruce-M445. Large bust. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines**. **USD \$200-\$400**
 355 臆造光緒皇帝像一元型銀幣。頭像大。 **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines**..... **USD \$200-\$400**



356

- 356 Fantasy Dollar, Chang Tso-Lin Issue, ND (1928)/17. K-B64; Bruce-M555. Lightly cleaned. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500
- 356 臆造張作霖像“大元帥紀念幣”。輕微清洗。NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500



357

- 357 Fantasy Dollar, Feng Yu-Hsiang Issue, ND (1926)/15. Bruce-M690. Cleaned long ago, now lightly toned. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500
- 357 臆造民國十五年馮玉祥像銀幣。有早期清洗痕跡，已氧化。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500



358

- 358 Fantasy Dollar, Hsiao Yueh-Nan Issue, ND (ca. 1924). Bruce-M725. Lightly cleaned. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$400
- 358 臆造甲子年蕭耀南紀念幣。輕微清洗。NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$400



359

359 Fantasy Dollar, Lenin Issue, 1931. K-B73; Bruce-M850. Lightly cleaned. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500

359 臆造工農銀行列寧像銀幣。輕微清洗。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500



360

360 Fantasy Dollar, Ni Szu-Chung Issue, ND (1920)/9. Bruce-M995. Cleaned long ago, now lightly toned. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$400

360 臆造倪嗣冲像一元型銀幣。有早期清洗痕跡，已氧化。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$400



361

361 Fantasy Dollar, Wang Hsing Issue, ND. K-B60; Bruce-M1240. Lightly cleaned. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500

361 臆造黃興像一元型銀幣。輕微清洗。NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500



362

362 Fantasy Dollar, Wu Pei-Fu Issue, ND. K-B57; Bruce-M1250. NGC MS-61. USD \$400-\$600

362 臆造吳佩孚像一元型銀幣。NGC MS-61. USD \$400-\$600



363

- 363 Fantasy 1/2 Dollar, Li Yuan-Hung, ND. Bruce-M1280. NGC MS-62..... USD \$400-\$600
363 臆造黎元洪像半元型銀幣。 NGC MS-62. USD \$400-\$600



364

- 364 Fantasy Dollar, Yuan Shih-Kai as Hung Hsien Series, ND (1916). K-B43; Bruce-M1345. NGC AU-58. USD \$300-\$500
364 臆造洪憲丙辰袁世凱像紀念一元型銀幣。 NGC AU-58. USD \$300-\$500



365

- 365 Fantasy Dollar, ND Year 1 (1916). K-B48; Bruce-M1385. Light evidence of an old cleaning. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$300-\$500
365 臆造洪憲紀元年袁世凱騎馬像一元型銀幣。有早期清洗痕跡，已氧化。 NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$300-\$500



366

- 366 Fukien. Fantasy Ration Dollar, ND (ca. 1844). Kann-F5. NGC VF Details—Polished..... USD \$200-\$300
366 早期偽仿漳州軍餉銀餅。 NGC VF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$300



367

- 367 Fukien. Fantasy Ration Dollar, ND (ca. 1844). Kann-F5 Var. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300
367 早期偽仿漳州軍餉銀餅(曾)。NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300



368

- 368 Fukien. Fantasy Ration Dollar, ND (ca. 1844). Kann-F6. NGC XF-40..... USD \$300-\$400
368 早期偽仿漳州軍餉銀餅(成功)。NGC XF-40..... USD \$300-\$400



369

- 369 Peking. Fantasy 10 Cash, CD 1900. Hsu-422. NGC MS-65 BN..... USD \$100-\$150
369 臆造“庚子京局十文”。NGC MS-65 BN..... USD \$100-\$150



370

370 Shensi. Fantasy 2 Mace, ND. K-B67 (plate coin). NGC VF Details—Tooled. USD \$150-\$250

370 臆造陝西“寶重二錢” 耿愛德《中國幣圖說彙考》B67圖版原品。NGC VF Details—Tooled..... USD \$150-\$250



371

371 Ralph Heaton & Sons Issues. Cash, ND (1889). Bruce-M238; Sweeny-ADV23. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$200-\$300

371 英國喜敦“乾隆通寶”廣告樣錢。NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$200-\$300

Sycee

銀錠





372

- 372 Shandong Gaobianbao. Shandong Province High-Sided 50 Tael Sycee Ingot.** BMC-Class IX, group C; Chen-pg.116 #255 (same vertical stamps). The Shandong Gaobianbao served principally as a tax ingot. The majority were used to pay provincial salt tax, although other examples were produced for local, customs and opium tax. Light surface marks, cleaned. **VERY FINE.**USD \$1500-\$2500
- 372** 山東高邊寶。五十兩銀錠。山東高邊寶是稅銀。主要是用於鹽課，其他也有些是當地賦稅、關稅及鴉片稅。表面有敲痕，清洗過。美品。
.....USD \$1500-\$2500

VERY RARE, Sinkiang 50 Tael 新疆五十兩銀錠



373

- 373 Sinkiang Province. Xinjian Yuanbao Chinese Turkestan 50 Tael Sycee Principal Ingot, ND.** BMC-Class XVI, group B #112 (but with Turki inscription of 111). Face of ingot stamped twice vertically "Dao Yan" (Circuit Inspector) and once horizontally with Turki inscription "Smith Ahmad at the Pasha's Office". Although similar in style and manufacture to the Hubei Ersibao (Class XIII) ingots, the Sinkiang ingots are clearly a class of their own. Aside from the use of multiple languages, they are cast from a smaller mould with narrow sides which causes them to be smaller and broader at the base.
- Clear stamps. Toned with some minor encrustations. **VERY RARE. VERY FINE.**USD \$4000-\$6000
- 373** 新疆元寶。五十兩。錠面有“道驗”戳印兩只及回文銀匠戳記一只。雖然與湖北的二四寶的形狀接近，新疆大寶仍有其特色。除了有多種語言的印記，使用的是兩邊較窄的模型，澆注後體形較小底部較寬。USD \$4000-\$6000



374

- 374 Shangdong Zhongbao. Shangdong Province Middle-Sized 7 Ounce Sycee Ingot.** BMC-Class XVIII, group D. Single illegible stamp in face (presumably silversmith's names). Some broken off from upset sides (wings) accounting for some loss of weight. Nicely toned. **VERY FINE.** **USD \$100-\$200**
- 374** 山東中寶。七兩銀錠 錠面有一無法辨識的戳記。邊翅破損, 美品。 **USD \$100-\$200**



375

- 375 Shandong Qianliang Xiaobao. Shandong Province Local Tax 10 Ounce Sycee Ingot.** BMC-Class XX, group B. One horizontal and two vertical punches. **VERY FINE.** **USD \$200-\$300**
- 375** 山東錢糧小寶。十兩課銀。橫戳一只直戳二只。美品。 **USD \$200-\$300**



376

- 376 Beijing Shizuyinbao. Beijing City Pure Silver 10 Ounce Sycee Ingot, Ju Yi (Juui) Bank.** BMC-Class XXII, group B. Face of ingot contains two vertical stamps as standard for Class XXII ingots of group B. The first stamp reads "Shi Zu Se" (Pure Quality), the second reads "Ju Yi Hao" (Ju Yi Bank). **VERY FINE.** **USD \$200-\$300**
- 376** 北京“十足色”。十兩元寶。“十足色”及“聚義號”戳印。美品。 **USD \$200-\$300**



377

- 377 Henan Yaoding. Henan Province Waisted 5.5 ounce Sycee Ingot.** BMC-Class XXXVII, group B. **VERY FINE.** **USD \$100-\$150**
377 河南腰錠。五兩半。美品。 **USD \$100-\$150**



378

- 378 Sichuan Piaoding. Sichuan Province Certified 10 Ounce Sycee Ingot.** BMC-Class XL, group A. Horizontal stamp is unclear, appears to be "Han Yuan". Two vertical stamps, both read "Fu Xing Xiang" (Fuxingxiang Bank). Light cleaning, **VERY FINE.** .. **USD \$200-\$300**
378 四川票錠。十兩。有戳記三個，其中之一似為“漢源”，另二只為銀匠“福興祥”。 **USD \$200-\$300**



379

- 379 Sichuan Piaoding. Sichuan Province Certified 10 Ounce Sycee Ingot.** BMC-Class XL, group A. Horizontal stamp "Han Yuan", two vertical stamps "San He Xiang". **VERY FINE.** **USD \$200-\$300**
379 四川票錠。十兩。地名戳記“漢源”，另二只為銀匠“三合祥”。美品。 **USD \$200-\$300**



380

- 380 Guangxi Fangcaoding. Guangxi Province Square Trough 10 Ounce Sycee Ingot, Xiang Zhen (Bank).** BMC-Class LVIII, group C. Two stamps in the face of the ingot naming the responsible bank, one in seal script. Additional assay stamps placed on convex sides. Small test cut on right side of face, otherwise **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**

380 廣西方槽錠。“祥珍”十兩砵碼錠。錠面有銀號名戳印。側面打有長條驗色戳。..... **USD \$200-\$400**



381

- 381 Yuehaiguan Fangcoding. Guangdong Maritime Customs Square Trough 10 Ounce Sycee Ingot, Period (1851-1861). Xian Feng (Xianfeng).** BMC-Class LIX, group A. Horizontal stamp with three characters “Yue Hai Guan” (Guangdong Maritime Customs). Two vertical stamps containing date and era (11th Month Xian Feng Period 2nd Year). Scarce type. **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**

381 粵海關方槽錠。十兩。“咸豐二年 十一月”、“粵海關”。罕見。美品。..... **USD \$200-\$400**



382

- 382 Yunnan Sanchuo Jieding. Yunnan Three-Stamp Remittance 5 Ounce Sycee Ingot.** BMC-Class LXVI #918. Stamped three times in face “Lei Qing Hao Hui Hao Wen Yin” (Leiqingyuan Bank, remittance bank fine silver). Assay marked twice “Guam Gong Gun Tong She Kan” (Inspected by Official Public Assayers Tong and She). Some staining on the reverse. **EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$150-\$250**

382 雲南三戳解錠。五兩。“雷慶源號匯號紋銀”“官公估童(於)余看”。極美品。..... **USD \$150-\$250**

Mixed Lots

雜項



- 383 **"Tai Ching" Silver Dollars, 1911.** 3 Pieces in lot. Includes: L&M-36 (dot after dollar) NGC VF Details—Polished; L&M-37 NGC AU Details—Polished and L&M-37 NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** **USD \$200-\$300**
- 383 **"宣統三年大清銀幣"壹圓一組。**宣三壹圓銀幣共計三枚, 有點NGC VF一枚, 無點NGC AU Details/ XF Details各一枚。成交後退貨不接受。..... **USD \$200-\$300**
- 384 **Anhwei and Chekiang.** 6 pieces in lot. Includes: Anhwei 5 Cents 1899 L&M-209; 20 Cents 1897 L&M-196A; Chekiang 5 Cents 1899 L&M-286; 10 Cents 1924 L&M-289 and 20 Cents 1899 L&M-284 (2 pieces). Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 384 **安徽及浙江銀角一組。**安徽及浙江銀角共六枚。光緒二十五年安徽五分、安徽省造二角; 浙江省光緒元寶五分、民國十三年一角及光緒元寶二角(2枚)。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵, 普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 385 **Chihli (Pei Yang).** 7 pieces in lot. Includes: 20 Cents L&M-456, Dollars L&M-462, L&M-465 (4 pieces) and L&M-466 (cross-let 4). Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. Average grade **ABOUT VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 385 **北洋造光緒元寶銀幣一組。**銀幣七枚。二十五年二角; 二十九年壹元、三十四年壹元(4枚)及三十四年(旗4)壹元, 普品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 386 **Fukien. Collection & Variety Study of Fukien Province Silver Minors.** 15 pieces in lot. Includes: 10 Cents Y-380, Y-103.2, Y-388; 20 Cents Y-383, Y-381.4 (2 pieces), Y-381, Y-381.3, Y-104.2, Y-389.2 (3 pieces), L&M-307 (inverted A), Y-377, Y-A381. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Some have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 386 **福建省小銀幣一組。**研究版別用集藏。共計十五枚。福建銀幣廠造中華元寶、福建省造光緒元寶、黃花岡一角; 福建官局造貳毫銀幣、民國甲子(2枚)、中華癸亥、中華癸亥、福建省造光緒元寶、黃花岡(3枚)、民國造貳毫銀幣(反A)、中華元寶、中華元寶癸亥旗。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵, 普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 387 **Fungtien.** 5 pieces in lot. Includes: 10 Cents 1898 L&M-476; 20 Cents 1898 L&M-475; 20 Cents 1904 L&M-484 and L&M-485 (2 pieces). Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**
- 387 **奉天省造小銀幣一組。**共計五枚。光緒二十四年一角; 二角; 甲辰二角(大型)、小型(2枚)。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵, 普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**
- 388 **Hupeh.** 6 pieces in lot. Includes: 10 Cents 1895 L&M-185 (2 pieces); 20 Cents 1895 L&M-184; Dollar 1895 L&M-182 (2 pieces) and Dollar 1909 L&M-187. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. Average grade **ABOUT VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**
- 388 **湖北銀幣一組。**共計六枚。光緒元寶一角(2枚); 二角; 一元(2枚)、宣統元寶一元。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵, 普品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**
- 389 **Kiangnan.** 4 pieces in lot. Lot includes: 20 Cents 1911 L&M-267 NGC XF Details—Polished; Dollar 1900 L&M-229 NGC XF Details—Cleaned, chop marked; Dollar 1901 L&M-241 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines and Dollar 1901 L&M-244 NGC XF Details—Polished. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** **USD \$200-\$400**
- 389 **江南銀幣一組。**共計四枚。宣統二角NGC XF Details—Polished; 庚子一元NGC XF Details—Cleaned有戳; 辛丑一元NGC VF Details有刮痕(小HAH); 辛丑一元NGC VF Details—Polished (大HAH)。成交後退貨不接受。 **USD \$200-\$400**
- 390 **Kiangnan. Dollars, 1900-1904.** 13 pieces in lot. Includes: L&M-230, 237, 242, 244, 257 (6 pieces) and 258 (3 pieces). Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. Average grade **ABOUT VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 390 **江南一元銀幣一組 (庚子至甲辰)。**共計十三枚。包括八字庚、辛丑無英文、辛丑六點花、辛丑大HAH、甲辰(6枚)及甲辰有點 (3枚)。普品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 391 **Kiangnan. Collection & Variety Study of Kiangnan Silver Coinage.** 19 pieces in lot. Includes: 5 Cents L&M-236, 10 Cents L&M-268, L&M-250, L&M-266, L&M-227, L&M-221; 20 Cents L&M-219, L&M-253, L&M-264, L&M-245, L&M-225 (2 pieces), L&M-260, L&M-249, L&M-220; Dollars L&M-237, L&M-247, L&M-229, & L&M-241. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 391 **江南省銀幣一組。**研究版別用集藏。共計十九枚。庚子五分; 宣統、壬寅、乙巳、己亥、戊戌一角; 戊戌(大英文)、癸卯、乙巳、辛丑、己亥小龍(2枚)、甲辰、壬寅、戊戌; 辛丑無英文、壬寅、庚子、辛丑一元。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵, 普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**

- 392 Kirin. Collection and Variety Study of Kirin Province Silver**, 39 pieces in lot. Includes: 10 Cents L&M-513, 524, 529; 20 Cents L&M-518 (3 varieties), 523, 528, 533, 539 (3 varieties), 544 (5 varieties), 549 (2 varieties), 559, 564, 569, 580, Y-22.2 (3 varieties); 50 Cents L&M-511 (2 varieties), 517 (2 varieties), 522 (2 varieties), 527, 532, 538, 543, 558, 563 and Dollar L&M-531. A very interesting group that contains some scarce items. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. Average grade **ABOUT VERY FINE**..... **USD \$800-\$1200**
- 392 吉林省銀幣一組。研究版別用集藏。共三十九枚。無干支、己亥、庚子一角；無干支(3版別)、己亥、庚子、庚子花籃、辛丑(3版別)、壬寅(5版別)、癸卯(2版別)、乙巳、丙午、丁未、戊申、造幣分廠(3版別)；無干支(2版別)、缶寶(2版別)、己亥(2版別)、庚子、庚子花籃、辛丑、壬寅、乙巳、丙午五角；一枚一元。這是一組非常有趣的收藏，其中有些是罕見品種。部份經清洗或有瑕疵，普品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。** **VERY FINE**..... **USD \$800-\$1200**
- 393 Kirin. An Interesting Collection of Kirin Copper Issues**, 8 pieces in lot. Includes: 2 Cash Y-175; 10 Cash Y-176; Y-20p.1; Y-20p.2; 20 Cash Y-178 (4 pieces). Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grades **VERY FINE- EXTREMELY FINE**..... **USD \$300-\$500**
- 393 吉林省銅幣一組。研究版別用集藏。共八枚。吉字制錢二文；十文3枚；當制錢二十箇4枚。部份經清洗或有瑕疵，普品至美。成交後退貨不接受。** **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **USD \$300-\$500**
- 394 Kwangsi. Collection & Variety Study of Kwangsi Silver Coinage**. 16 pieces in lot. Includes: 10 Cents L&M-165, 20 Cents Y-415, Y-415a (8 varieties), Y-415b (5 varieties) and Y-415a.1. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned of have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 394 廣西省小銀幣一組。研究版別用集藏。共十六枚。民國九年壹毫；SEA、SI(8版別)、HSI(5版別)、中心桂。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。** **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**..... **USD \$300-\$500**
- 395 Kwangtung. Collection & Variety Study of Kwangtung Silver Coinage**. 23 pieces in lot. Includes 5 Cents Y-199; 10 Cents Y-200, Y-422, Y-425; 20 Cents Y-423(complete year set of 11 pieces), Y-201 (2 varieties), Y-205, Y-426(2 varieties) Y-415a (altered from Kwansi); 50 Cents Y-202 and Dollar Y-206. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned of have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 395 廣東省銀幣一組。研究版別用集藏。共二十三枚。光緒元寶五分；光緒元寶一角、民國壹毫、民國壹毫(人像)；民國元年至十三年貳毫銀幣全套11枚、光緒元寶二角(2版別)、宣統元寶二角、民國貳毫(2版別)、改刻一枚；光緒元寶五角；宣統元寶一元。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。** **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**..... **USD \$200-\$400**
- 396 Manchurian Province. Variety Study of Silver 20 Cents**. 15 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Some are cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. Average grade **EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$100-\$200**
- 396 東三省二角銀幣一組。研究版別用集藏。共十五枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵，美品至未流通。成交後退貨不接受。** **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **USD \$100-\$200**
- 397 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety Study of Sinkiang 1/2 Miscals (5 Fens)**, 94 pieces in lot. Many with full dates, each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 397 新疆省小銀幣一組。研究天罡五分銀幣版別用集藏。共九十五枚。各種版別，許多紙夾上有黃老手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。** **VERY FINE**..... **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 398 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety Study of Sinkiang Silver Coinage**, 67 pieces in lot. Includes: Kashgar 3 Miscals Y-18 (17 pieces); Kashgar 2 Miscals Y-17 (22 pieces, including one contemporary counterfeit); Y-17a.1; Kashgar Miscal Y-16 (4 pieces); Y-A16 (button mounted); Aksu 5 Miscals Y-15 (10 pieces); Aksu 3 Miscals Y-14 (8 pieces); Aksu 2 Miscals (4 pieces). Each with Mr. Wong's Descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **ABOUT VERY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 398 新疆省小銀幣一組。研究版別用集藏。共六十七枚。喀什光緒銀圓叁錢(17枚)；貳錢(22枚，包括一枚老假)；略造貳錢；壹錢(4枚)；光緒銀圓背壹錢(有焊接痕)；阿城光緒銀元伍錢(10枚)；阿城三錢(8枚)；阿城二錢(4枚)。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。** **VERY FINE**..... **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 399 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety Study of Sinkiang 2 and 5 Miscals**, 52 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-25 (18 pieces); Y-25.1 (7 pieces); Y-25.2 (5 pieces); Y-25.3 (13 pieces); Y-25.4; Y-25.6 (2 pieces) and Y-23 (6 pieces). Each with Mr. Wong's Descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Average grade **ABOUT VERY FINE**. **USD \$800-\$1200**
- 399 新疆省小銀幣一組。研究五錢及二錢版別用集藏。共五十二枚。喀什造大清銀幣湘平五錢(18枚)；紀年五錢(7枚)；紀年五錢(5枚)；紀年五錢(13枚)；紀年伍錢；紀年五錢(2枚)；二錢(6枚)。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。** **VERY FINE**..... **USD \$800-\$1200**

- 400 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of "Kuang Hsu", "Yin-Yuan", Aksu Mint Silver 5 Miscals. General Type Y-15. 5 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties noted in ink. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 400 新疆省銀幣一組。研究“光緒”銀幣版別用集藏。共五枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 401 Sinkiang. Collection & Die Variety Study of Silver 5 Miscals, Kashgar, Era of Kwang Hsu. General Type Y-19a.1. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties noted in ink. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. Average **VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 401 新疆省銀幣一組。研究略造光緒銀圓伍錢版別用集藏。共二十四枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。美品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 402 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of "Kuang Hsu", "Yin-Yuan", "K'a Tsao" Mint Silver 5 Miscals. General Type Y-19a.1. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties noted in ink. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 402 新疆省銀幣一組。研究“略造光緒銀圓伍錢”版別用集藏。共二十四枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 403 Sinkiang. Collection & Die Variety Study of Silver 5 Miscals. General Type Y-19a & Y-19a.1. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 403 新疆省銀幣一組。研究伍錢版別用集藏。共二十四枚。喀什及略造伍錢。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 404 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of "Side View Dragon" Silver 5 Miscals dated AH1323. General Type Y-21. 22 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties noted in ink. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 404 新疆省銀幣一組。研究伍錢龍銀版別用集藏。共二十四枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$400**
- 405 Sinkiang. Collection & Die Variety Study of Ta Ch'ing Silver 5 Miscals. General Type Y-25. 23 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties note in ink. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$400-\$600**
- 405 新疆省銀幣一組。研究“大清”伍錢龍銀版別用集藏。共二十三枚。大清銀幣湘平五錢。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$400-\$600**
- 406 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of Ta Ch'ing Silver 5 Miscals. General Type Y-25. 18 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties noted in ink. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$400-\$600**
- 406 新疆省銀幣一組。研究“大清”伍錢龍銀版別用集藏。共十八枚。大清銀幣湘平五錢。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$400-\$600**
- 407 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of Ta Ch'ing Silver 5 Miscals. General Type Y-25. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties noted in ink. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$400-\$600**
- 407 新疆省銀幣一組。研究“大清”伍錢龍銀版別用集藏。共二十四枚。大清銀幣湘平五錢。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$400-\$600**
- 408 Sinkiang. Collection & Die Variety Study of Silver 5 Miscals, General Type Y-35 & Y-35a. 23 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties noted in ink. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Grades range from **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$700**
- 408 新疆省銀幣一組。研究伍錢版別用集藏。共二十三枚。迪化光緒銀圓五錢及伍錢。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$700**
- 409 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety Study of Sinkiang 5 Miscals, 54 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-43 (19 pieces); Y-43.1 (18 pieces); Y-43.3 (13 pieces); Y-43.2 (3 pieces); Y-43. Each with Mr. Wong's Descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **ABOUT VERY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$2000**
- 409 新疆省銀幣一組。研究民國餉銀五錢版別用集藏。共五十四枚。民國略造餉銀五錢(19枚);花星(18枚);中心花(13枚);花星(3枚);餉銀五錢1枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$2000**

- 410 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety Study of Sinkiang Silver Taels**, 17 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-7 (13 pieces) and Y-7.1 (4 pieces). A very interesting grouping, each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 410** 新疆省銀幣一組。研究餉銀一兩版別用集藏。共十七枚。清代造“餉銀一兩”(13 枚);蟠龍外珠圈(4 枚)。非常有趣的收藏,紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記,以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 411 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety Study of Sinkiang Silver Taels**, 34 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-45 (14 pieces); Y-45.1 (11 pieces); Y-45.2 (9 pieces). Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. A very interesting grouping. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 411** 新疆省銀幣一組。研究迪化銀圓局壹兩版別用集藏。共三十四枚。民國六年“迪化銀圓局造壹兩”(14 枚);無梅花(11 枚);民國七年(9 枚)。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記,以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。非常有趣的收藏,若干已清洗或有瑕疵。美品。成交後退貨不接受。**EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 412 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety study of Sinkiang 1949 Dollars**, 36 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-46; Y-46.3; Y-46.4. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Grades **FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. Average grade **ABOUT VERY FINE**. **USD \$600-\$1200**
- 412** 新疆銀幣一組。“民國卅八年新疆造幣廠鑄”。共三十六枚。各種版式。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記,以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。美品。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$600-\$1200**
- 413 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of 1949 Dollars**. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$700-\$900**
- 413** 新疆銀幣一組。“民國卅八年新疆造幣廠鑄”。共二十四枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記。其中部份已清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$700-\$900**
- 414 Sinkiang. Collection of Copper 5, 10 & 20 Cash**. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. Average **VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**
- 414** 新疆銅幣一組。五文、十文及二十文。共二十四枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記。其中部份已清洗或有瑕疵。普品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**
- 415 Sinkiang. Collection of Copper 10 Cash Type Coins**. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr Wong's descriptions on cards, many with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties noted in ink. A very interested group that includes some scarce items. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **GOOD-EXTREMELY FINE**. Average **VERY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 415** 新疆十文銅幣一組。共二十四枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記,以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。這是十分有趣的收藏,其中部份版式頗少見。若干已清洗或有瑕疵。普品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 416 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety Study of Copper 10 Cash**, 47 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-38b (5 pieces); Y-38a (16 pieces); Y-39.3 (4 pieces); Y-38a.5 (6 pieces); Y-B38 (15 pieces); Y-B38b.3. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 416** 新疆十文銅幣一組。共四十七枚。民國喀什造當紅錢十文多種版式。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記,以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。其中部份已清洗或有瑕疵。普品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 417 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety Study of Copper “Crossed Flags” 10 Cash**, 53 pieces in lot. General type Y-38. Each with Mr. Wong's Descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 417** 新疆銅幣一組。研究“雙旗”十文版別用集藏。共五十三枚。喀什造當十文銅幣。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記,以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 418 Sinkiang. Collection and Variety Study of Copper “Crossed Flags” 10 Cash**, 51 pieces in lot. General type Y-44. Each with Mr. Wong's Descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 418** 新疆銅幣一組。研究“雙旗”十文版別用集藏。共五十一枚。喀什造當十文銅幣。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記,以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$1000**
- 419 Sinkiang. Collection of Copper 10 Cash**. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **GOOD-VERY FINE**. Average **FINE-VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**
- 419** 新疆十文銅幣一組。共二十四枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵,普品至美品。成交後退貨不接受。**FINE-VERY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**

- 420 Sinkiang. Collection of Copper 10 Cash. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FAIR-EXTREMELY FINE**. Average **FINE-VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 420 新疆十文銅幣一組。共二十四枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵，普品至極美品。成交後退貨不接受。**FINE-VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 421 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of Sinkiang Kashgar Copper 10 Cash, Year 11 (1922). 6 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with pencil drawn diagrams of each coin. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade about **VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 421 新疆銅幣一組。研究“民國十一年喀什”十文版別用集藏。共六枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 422 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of Sinkiang “Hung Hsien” Copper 10 Cash. General Type Y-A38. 11 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's description on cards with pencil drawn diagrams of each coin. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Average grade about **VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 422 新疆銅幣一組。研究“洪憲銅幣”十文版別用集藏。共十一枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 423 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of Sinkiang “Chung Hua” 10 & 20 Cash, 8 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-40.1 (4 pieces), Y-40.2, Y-A41.4 (3 pieces). Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with pencil drawn diagrams of each coin. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 423 新疆銅幣一組。研究十文及二十文版別用集藏。共八枚。新疆省城造十文5枚、二十文3枚。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 424 Sinkiang. Collection of Copper 10 & 20 Cash. 23 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-381.1; Y-2.1; Y-B39.2; Y-44.6 (3 pieces); Y-39.2; Y-38a.2 (2 pieces); Y-38.1; Y-2.2 (3 pieces); Y-44.3; Y-36.1; Y-B38.6; Y-38a.5; Y-40.1; Y-B36.2 (2 pieces); Y-B36.2; Y-38a.1; and Y-B38.1. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards, many with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins with varieties noted in ink. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$800-\$1200**
- 424 新疆銅幣一組。十文及二十文不同版別集藏。共二十三枚。民國喀什造當十文銅幣背雙旗、黨徽、單旗等各種版式。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$800-\$1200**
- 425 Sinkiang. Collection of Copper 10 Cash and 20 Cash, 49 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-1a; Y-1; Y-D38.1; Y-2.1; Y-2.2; Y-2a; Y-2.3; Y-2.3; Y-A39.2; Y-A39.1; Y-B39.1; Y-39.1; Y-39.2; Y-B36.1; Y-B36.2. Each with Mr. Wong's Descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. Average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 425 新疆銅幣一組。十文及二十文不同版別集藏。共四十九枚。各種面值及版式，包括市銀一分五厘、宣統十文(不同年度)、壬子十文、單旗十文、東土十文、新疆通寶十文、二十文等。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。普品至未流通。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 426 Sinkiang. Collection & Variety Study of Sinkiang Copper Coinage, 17 pieces in lot. Includes Y-37.1 (6 pieces), Y-F38 (5 pieces), Y-38a.1, Y-1a, Y-38 (4 pieces). Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards with pencil drawn diagrams of most coins. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade about **VERY FINE**. **USD \$400-\$600**
- 426 新疆銅幣一組。不同版別集藏。共十七枚。各種面值及版式，包括阿造熔鑄版(6枚)；東土二十文(5枚)；雙旗十文；市銀一五厘；十文(4枚)等。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形並標示其差異。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。普品至未流通。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$400-\$600**
- 427 Sinkiang. Collection of Uighuristan Republic and Islamic Republic of Eastern Turkestan Copper 10 and 20 Cash, 27 pieces in lot. Includes: Y-D38.1 (5 pieces), Y-D38.2 (5 pieces), Y-D38.3 (7 pieces), Y-D38 (2 pieces), Y-E38.1 (8 pieces). Each with Mr. Wong's Descriptions on cards with hand drawn pencil diagrams of the coins. Many are varieties or overstruck on other coins. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Quite nice for these issues, average grade **VERY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$2000**
- 427 新疆銅幣一組。“東土”十文二十文各版別集藏。共二十七枚。各種面值及版式，包括東土十文(5枚)；十文旗有飄帶(5枚)；全飄帶十文(7枚)；二十文(2枚)；二十文(8枚)等。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。其中若干是加蓋在其他錢幣上，部份清洗或有瑕疵。以東土幣而言，品相頗佳。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE**. **USD \$1000-\$2000**
- 428 Szechuan. Collection of Szechuan Silver Coinage. 19 pieces in lot. Includes: Empire 10 Cents Y-235, 20 Cents Y-236.2, Y-236.1, 50 Cents Y-237 (5 different varieties), Dollar Y-238.1, Y-238 (3 varieties), Republic 10 Cents Y-453, 50 Cents Y-455 (4 varieties), Dollar Y-456 and Y-456.1. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Some are cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$700**
- 428 四川銀幣一組。共十九枚。各種面值及版式，包括光緒元寶一角；二角(火珠六瓣及七瓣)；五角(5枚)；一元(3版別)；一元錯英文；漢字一角；五角(4版別)；漢字一元；一元點金版。紙夾上皆有黃老手書註記，以鉛筆描繪各枚錢幣圖形。部份清洗或有瑕疵。普品。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$500-\$700**

- 429 Szechuan. Variety Study of Kuang Hsu Dragon Dollars.** L&M-345 & L&M-345A. 24 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's meticulous descriptions on cards. Some are cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 429 四川光緒元寶銀幣一組。**共二十四枚。小頭龍、大頭龍各版。紙夾上皆有黃老一絲不苟的手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵，普品。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 430 Szechuan. Die Study of Szechuan Republic of China Military Government Dollars, 1912.** L&M-366. 48 pieces in lot. Consists of a special die study, where a rubbing has been made in pencil of each coin and the varieties are highlighted in pen. Primary focus of the study is varieties of the characters "Han", "Hua", "Min" and "Guo". Each coin is numbered with Mr. Wong's descriptions written in Chinese.
Minor duplication, housed in two coin books. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 430 四川軍政府造“漢”字銀幣一組。**共四十八枚。以鉛筆拓圖標示各版別之特徵，主要是在“漢”、“華”、“民”及“國”幾個字的差異。紙夾上皆經編號黃老及其中文手書註記。與輔幣合裝於兩冊內。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 431 Szechuan.** 7 pieces in lot. Includes: 5 Cash Y-443; 10 Cash Y-231; 20 Cash Y-230.1; 20 Cash Y-230.4; 20 Cash Y-230 (brass); 200 Cash Y-259a and Horse & Orchid brass token. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** Average grade **VERY FINE.** **USD \$300-\$500**
- 431 四川銅幣一組。**軍政府造雙旗五文；飛龍十文；飛龍二十文3枚(其中之一為黃銅)；二百文；黃銅馬蘭錢。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵，普品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE.** **USD \$300-\$500**
- 432 Szechuan-Tibet.** 5 pieces in lot. Includes: 1/4 Rupee Y-1 NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines; 1/2 Rupee Y-2; Rupee Y-3.1 (2 varieties) and Rupee Y-3.3. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** Average grade **ABOUT VERY FINE.** **USD \$200-\$300**
- 432 四川盧比銀幣一組 共五枚。**1/4 盧比 NGC XF Details表面細刮痕；1/2 盧比；盧比(橫花2版)；盧比直花。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵，普品。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE.** **USD \$200-\$300**
- 433 Yunnan. An Interesting Collection of Yunnan Copper and Brass Issues,** 7 pieces in lot. Includes: 10 Cash Y-10a, Y-10u, Y-10v (3 pieces); 50 Cash Y-478, Y-478a. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** Average grade **VERY FINE.** **USD \$200-\$300**
- 433 雲南銅幣一組。**共七枚。中心雲(2枚)；中心滇(3枚)；唐像五十文；唐像五十文(黃銅)。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵，普品至極美。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE.** **USD \$200-\$300**
- 434 Yunnan. Collection of Yunnan Province Silver Coinage.** 12 pieces in lot. Includes 20 Cents L&M-420 (2 varieties), L&M-432, L&M-431; 50 Cents L&M-419(2 varieties), L&M-426, L&M-430, L&M-862, L&M-863; Dollar L&M-418, L&M-425. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** **USD \$400-\$600**
- 434 雲南銀幣一組。**共十二枚。老雲南二角(2版)；大會堂二角；雙旗二角；老雲南五角(2版)；宣統五角；民國二十一年半元；唐側半元；唐正半元；老雲南一元；宣統一元。紙夾上皆有黃老的手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** **USD \$400-\$600**
- 435 Tibet. Collection of Silver Coinage.** 34 pieces in lot. Includes various 1 1/2 Srangs, Dung Kai, 3 Sung Kit, 10 Song Kit, Mace etc. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE.** **USD \$300-\$500**
- 435 西藏銀幣一組。**共三十四枚。包括1 1/2“桑康阿雪”等各種面值及版式。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE.** **USD \$300-\$500**
- 436 Collection of contemporary Counterfeits/ Possibly War Load Issues.** 14 pieces in lot. Includes 1927 Memento Dollar (missing cross bar in A of CHINA), Year 3 Yuan Shih Kai Dollar of crude style and various silver plated copper and debased silver minors. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY GOOD-VERY FINE.** **USD \$100-\$200**
- 436 早期偽仿或軍閥版銀幣。**共十四枚。包括開國紀念幣六角星英文錯版(A誤為倒V)；粗造袁大頭；銅鍍銀及低色銀毫。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY GOOD-VERY FINE.** **USD \$100-\$200**
- 437 Republic. Variety Study of Yuan Shih Kai Silver Dollars, Year 3 (1914).** L&M-63. 9 pieces in lot. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Some are cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **USD \$300-\$500**
- 437 民國三年袁世凱像壹圓銀幣一組。**共九枚。紙夾上皆有黃老的手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **USD \$300-\$500**

- 438 Republic. Variety Study of Yuan Shih Kai Silver Coinage, Year 8 (1919).** 19 pieces in lot. Book of Yuan Shih Kai silver coinage including: 10 Cents Y-326 (2 pieces, identified by Mr. Wong as possibly Kansu Mint); 20 Cents Y-327 (8 pieces); 50 Cents Y-328; Dollar Y-329, Y329.6 Year 8 (4 varieties), Y-329.6 Year 9, Year 10 & Y-329. Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Some are cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **USD \$500-\$700**
- 438 袁世凱像銀幣一組。**共十九枚。裝錢幣冊,包括一角(2版,黃老註明甘肅版);二角(8枚);中元;三年一元;八年一元(4版);九年一元;十年一元。紙夾上皆有黃老的手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **USD \$500-\$700**
- 439 Republic. Book of Republic of China Silver Coins.** 15 pieces in lot. Includes: 10 Cents Y-334; 20 Cents Y-335, Y-317, Y-340; "Memento" Dollars Y-318a.1 (11 varieties). Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. **USD \$600-\$800**
- 439 民國大小銀幣一冊** 共十五枚。裝錢幣冊,包括龍鳳一角、二角;孫像二角、總理紀念幣二角;六角星一元(11版)。紙夾上皆有黃老的手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. **USD \$600-\$800**
- 440 Republic. An Interesting Collection of China Copper and Brass.,** 8 Pieces in a lot. Includes: 1/2 Cents Y-323; Cent Year 22 Y-324a; 2 Cents Y-325a; 2 Cents Y-354; 10 Cash Y-306.3; 10 Cash Y-305; 20 Cash Y-312; 20 Cash Y-310. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**
- 440 民國銅幣一組。**共八枚。包括嘉禾五厘;二十二年一分、二分;二十八年貳仙;當十背嘉禾;當十(湖南);中華銅幣雙枚;共和二十文。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**EXTREMELY FINE**. **USD \$200-\$300**
- 441 Soviet Issues. Collection & Variety Study of Chinese Soviet Issues.** 18 pieces in lot. Includes: 5 Cents Y-507 (2 varieties), 20 Cents L&M-894 (4 varieties), L&M-895(5 varieties), Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 200 Cash Y-511.1, Y-511.2 (variety), Y-511a (restrike) & 500 Cash Y-512 (4 varieties). Each with Mr. Wong's descriptions on cards. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Grades **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**
- 441 蘇維埃銅幣一組。**共十八枚。包括中華蘇維埃五分(2版);1932年中華蘇維埃二角(4版);1933年中華蘇維埃二角(5版);川陝省二百文3枚,其中之一為後鑄;川陝省五百文(4版)。紙夾上皆有黃老的手書註記。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. **USD \$1000-\$1500**

HONG KONG

香港





442

- 442 Gold Medal Commemorating the Opening of the Cross-Harbor Tunnel Between Hong Kong and Kowloon.** August 2nd 1972. Reeded edge. Struck at the British Royal Mint. **UNCIRCULATED**..... **USD \$175-\$250**
442 香港海底隧道紀念金章。1972年8月2日。齒邊。英國皇家造幣廠製。**UNCIRCULATED**..... **USD \$175-\$250**



443

- 443 Gold Medal Commemorating the Opening of the Hong Kong Arts Center, 1977.** 23.0mm; 11.95gms. Plain edge. Mintage of 2500 pieces, struck at the Birmingham Mint. Accompanied with box and certificate of authenticity. **CHOICE PROOF**..... **USD \$350-\$450**
443 1977年香港藝術中心開幕紀念金章。23.0毫米, 11.95克, 光邊。發行量2500枚, 伯明翰造幣廠製。附原盒及證書。**CHOICE PROOF**..... **USD \$350-\$450**



444

- 444 Gold Medal Commemorating the Centenary of the Founding of Po Leung Kuk, 1878-1978.** 38.22mm; 40.93gms. Plain edge, struck at the British Royal Mint. Accompanied with a box and certificate of authenticity. **CHOICE PROOF**..... **USD \$1200-\$1500**
444 1878-1978年。香港保良局成立百週年紀念金章。38.22毫米, 40.93克。齒邊。英國皇家造幣廠製。附原盒及證書。**CHOICE PROOF**..... **USD \$1200-\$1500**



445

- 445 Mil, 1864.** KM-1. RARE date. **NGC Unc Details—Scratches**..... **USD \$1000-\$1500**
445 1864年香港一文。極少見年度。**NGC Unc Details—Scratches**..... **USD \$1000-\$1500**



446

- 446 Cent Pattern in Copper, 1863. KM-Pm71. NGC PROOF-64 BN. USD \$1000-\$1500
446 1863年香港一仙紅銅樣。 NGC PROOF-64 BN. USD \$1000-\$1500



447

- 447 Cent Pattern in Copper, 1863. KM-Pm72. NGC PROOF-65 BN. USD \$1000-\$1500
447 1863年香港一仙紅銅樣。 NGC PROOF-65 BN. USD \$1000-\$1500

Key Date, One Year Type Cent 僅發行一個年份的一分銅幣。



448

- 448 Cent, 1941. KM-24. VERY RARE date. NGC MS-62 BN. USD \$3000-\$5000
448 1941年香港一分。此年度極珍罕。 NGC MS-62 BN. USD \$3000-\$5000



449

449 5 Cents, 1941-H. KM-22. RARE date. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$900-\$1200**

449 1941-H香港五分。極少見年度。**NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$900-\$1200**



450

450 5 Cents, 1941-KN. KM-22. VERY SCARCE date. **NGC Unc Details—Scratches.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**

450 1941-KN香港五分。極少見年度。**NGC Unc Details—Scratches.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**



451

451 10 Cents, 1864. KM-6.1. **NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**

451 1864年香港一毫。**NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**



452

452 10 Cents, 1905. KM-13. RARE date. **NGC MS-65.**..... **USD \$900-\$1200**

452 1905年香港一毫。極少見年度。**NGC MS-65.**..... **USD \$900-\$1200**



453

453 20 Cents, 1877-H. KM-7. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$175-\$250**

453 1877-H年香港貳毫。**NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$175-\$250**



454

454 20 Cents, 1879. KM-7. **NGC VF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$175-\$250**

454 1879年香港貳毫。**NGC VF Details—Polished.**..... **USD \$175-\$250**



455

- 455 20 Cents, 1880-H. KM-7. NGC MS-65. USD \$700-\$900
455 1880-H年香港貳毫。 NGC MS-65..... USD \$700-\$900



456

- 456 20 Cents, 1881. KM-7. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$175-\$250
456 1881年香港貳毫。 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$175-\$250



457

- 457 20 Cents, 1905. KM-14. NGC Fine Details—Polished. USD \$100-\$200
457 1905年香港貳毫。 NGC Fine Details—Polished..... USD \$100-\$200



458

- 458 50 Cents, 1866. KM-8. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$700-\$1000
458 1866年香港半圓。 NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$700-\$1000



459

- 459 50 Cents, 1867. KM-8. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines..... USD \$700-\$900
459 1867年香港半圓。 NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$700-\$900



460

460 Dollar, 1866. KM-10. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$500-\$700

460 1866年香港壹圓。 NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. USD \$500-\$700



461

461 Dollar, 1867/6. KM-10. NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$400-\$600

461 1867/6年香港壹圓。 NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$400-\$600



462

462 Dollar, 1867. KM-10. NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$300

462 1867年香港壹圓。 NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$300



463

463 Dollar, 1868. KM-10. NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$300

463 1868年香港壹圓。 NGC XF Details—Polished. USD \$200-\$300



464

- 464 Medallion "City Hall" Dollar Struck in Silver, 1867 Plain Edge.** 38.4mm; 27.10gms. Pridmore-318. Official Medallion prepared and struck at the Hong Kong Mint.

The obverse is struck with a Proof Dollar Die of the currency issue design. The reverse displays a nine line inscription as follows: HONG KONG CITY HALL FOUNDATION STONE LAID BY H.E SIR R.G. MACDONNELL C.B 23rd FEBRUARY 1867. A HERMITTE ARCHT. Struck to commemorate the laying of the foundation stone of Hong Kong's first City Hall. Given out as gifts to people of importance attending the ceremony.

Faint hairlines and a few minor marks from handling, otherwise very attractive. **CHOICE PROOF.** **USD \$1500-\$2500**

- 464** 1867年香港大會堂壹圓型紀念銀章，光邊。38.4毫米，27.10克。
正面是與流通幣設計相同的精製模。背面有九行字，大意為：香港第一座大會堂由總督麥當奴在1867年2月23日奠基。此章是紀念香港第一座大會堂奠基典禮而製作，贈送與會的重要人士。有輕微的細絲及擦痕。**CHOICE PROOF.**..... **USD \$1500-\$2500**

- 465 Collection of 1 Cent & Mil Coins.** 31 pieces in lot, all are different. Includes: Mil 1863, 1865, 1866; Cent 1863, 1865, 1866, 1875, 1876, 1877 (2 different varieties), 1879 (2 different varieties), 1880, 1881, 1900-H, 1901, 1901-H, 1902, 1903, 1904-H, 1905, 1905-H, 1919-H, 1923, 1924, 1924, 1926, 1931, 1932, & 1934. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**
Grade range **FINE-UNCIRCULATED.** **USD \$800-\$1200**

- 465** 香港一文及一仙銅幣一組。共三十一枚，均不同。一文包括1863, 1865, 1866; Cent 1863, 1865, 1866, 1875, 1876, 1877 (2 版); 1879 (2 版), 1880, 1881, 1900-H, 1901, 1901-H, 1902, 1903, 1904-H, 1905, 1905-H, 1919-H, 1923, 1924, 1924, 1926, 1931, 1932及1934。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**FINE-UNCIRCULATED.**..... **USD \$800-\$1200**

- 466 Collection of 5 Cents.** 64 pieces in lot, most are different. Includes: 1866, 1867, 1868, 1872-H, 1873, 1873-H, 1873/63-H, 1874-H, 1875-H (2 pieces), 1877-H, 1879, 1880-H, 1881, 1882-H, 1883, 1883-H, 1884-H, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889-H, 1890, 1890-H, 1891, 1891-H, 1892, 1892-H, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900-H, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1905-H, plus various date from 1932-1979. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**
Average grade **FINE-BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.** **USD \$800-\$1200**

- 466** 香港五仙銀幣一組。共六十四枚，多數均不同。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。
FINE-BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. **USD \$800-\$1200**

- 467 Collection of 10 Cents.** 59 pieces in lot, most of different. Includes: 1863, 1865, 1866 (2 different varieties), 1867, 1868, 1872-H, 1873 (2 pieces), 1874-H, 1875-H, 1876-H (2 pieces), 1877-H (2 different varieties), 1879, 1880-H, 1881, 1882-H, 1883, 1883-H, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889-H, 1890, 1890-H, 1891, 1891-H, 1892, 1892-H, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897-H, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900-H, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, plus various dates from 1935-1950.

Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE.** **USD \$500-\$700**

- 467** 香港一毫銀幣一組。共五十九枚，多數均不同。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE.**..... **USD \$500-\$700**

- 468 Collection of 20 Cents.** 32 pieces in lot. Includes: 1866, 1867, 1868, 1872-H, 1873, 1873-H, 1874-H, 1875-H, 1876-H, 1877-H, 1882-H, 1883, 1883-H, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889-H, 1890, 1890-H, 1891 (2 pieces), 1891-H, 1892, 1892-H, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1898.

Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **FINE-VERY FINE.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**

- 468** 香港貳毫銀幣一組。共三十二枚。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**FINE-VERY FINE.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**

- 469 Collection of 50 Cents.** 35 pieces in lot, most are different. Includes: 1890, 1891, 1891-H, 1892, 1892-H, 1893 large circle, 1893 small circle, 1894, 1902 (2 pieces), 1904, 1905 (2 pieces), and various dates from 1951-1980. Several have been cleaned or have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS** Average grade **VERY FINE.** **USD \$300-\$500**

- 469** 香港半圓銀幣一組。共三十五枚，多數均不同。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。**VERY FINE.**..... **USD \$300-\$500**

- 470 Collection & General Study of Hong Kong Mint Errors.** 25 pieces in lot, varieties from 1865-1890 and 1964-1979. Errors include edge clips, coins struck on foreign planchet, flip over double strikes, and filled dies etc. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**
Grade range **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. **USD \$300-\$500**
- 470** 香港瑕疵幣一組 共二十五枚, 為1865-1890 年度及 1964-1979年度間因製造過程缺失產生的不良品。包括缺角、胚餅用錯、正背面複打及模具銼痕等。成交後退貨不接受。 **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED**..... **USD \$300-\$500**

BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

英國貿易銀





471

- 471 British Trade Dollar, 1895-B.** KM-T5. Incuse "B". **NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**
471 1895-B香港“站人”銀元。“B” 陰打。 **NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$200-\$300**



472

- 472 British Trade Dollar, 1895-B.** KM-T5. Raised "B". **NGC AU Details--Surface Hairlines.** **USD \$175-\$250**
472 1895-B香港“站人”銀元。“B” 凸起。 **NGC AU Details--Surface Hairlines.**..... **USD \$175-\$250**



473

- 473 British Trade Dollar, 1897/6-B.** KM-T5. Mintmark not readable. **NGC MS-63.** **USD \$175-\$250**
473 1897/6-B香港“站人”銀元。廠記不明顯。 **NGC MS-63.** **USD \$175-\$250**



474

- 474 British Trade Dollar, 1900.** KM-T5. **NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$400-\$600**
474 1900年香港“站人”銀元。 **NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$400-\$600**

Finest Certified Key Date British Trade Dollar 評鑑分數最佳的重要年度香港“站人”銀元。



475

- 475 British Trade Dollar, 1921-B.** KM-T5. VERY RARE. Possibly the finest known circulation strike of this date. Only about six known examples exist and this is the only example certified by NGC. **NGC AU-55.** **USD \$8000-\$12,000**
- 475** 1921-B香港“站人”銀元。珍稀。可能是此年度的流通幣中品相最佳的。僅知存世六枚，這是唯一經過NGC評鑑的。**NGC AU-55.**..... **USD \$8000-\$12,000**



476

- 476 British Trade Dollar, 1934-B.** KM-T5. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC MS-65.**..... **USD \$2000-\$3000**
- 476** 1934-B香港“站人”銀元。深打品相極美。**NGC MS-65.** **USD \$2000-\$3000**

Second Rarest Date British Trade Dollar 年度次少的香港“站人”銀元。



477

477 British Trade Dollar, 1935-B. KM-T5. VERY RARE. It is estimated that only 15 to 25 pieces of the original mintage still exist. **NGC XF Details--Whizzed.USD \$2000-\$3000**

477 1935-B香港“站人”銀元。珍罕。估計僅有15 至 25枚。NGC XF Details—Whizzed.....USD \$2000-\$3000

478 Date and Variety Collection of British Trade Dollars. 40 pieces in lot, all are different. Includes: 1895, 1896-B, 1897/6-B, 1897, 1897-B, 1898, 1898-B, 1899-B, 1900-B, 1900-C, 1901/0-B, 1901-B, 1901-C, 1902-B, 1902-C, 1903/00-B, 1903/2-B, 1903-B, 1904/1899-B, 1904/0, 1904/1900-B, 1904/3-B, 1904-B, 1907-B, 1908/7-B, 1908/8, 1908-B, 1909-B, 1910/00, 1910-B, 1911/00-B, 1911-B, 1912-B, 1913-B (2 varieties), 1925, 1929/21, 1929-B, 1930, 1930-B. Several have been cleaned of have defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**
Grades **FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.USD \$600-\$1200**

478 香港“站人”銀元一組。共四十枚，均不同版式。其中部份清洗或有瑕疵。成交後退貨不接受。
FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.....USD \$600-\$1200

**Amazing Consignment Terms
and Cash Advance
Opportunities *Exclusive* to
Spectrum Wine Auctions!**

- Immediate cash advances based on estimated value of your consignment upon finalization of contract.
- 30-day full settlement on consignment realizations.
- Live auctions take place simultaneously in two or more international locations, capturing a global live audience from the U.S. to Hong Kong.
- Advanced Internet auction technology offers live bidding opportunities for buyers around the world for every auction.
- Groundbreaking 360° rotating bottle imagery allows buyers to preview lots more thoroughly.
- Consignments welcome for all varieties and levels of collectible wines.
- Consign rare and collectible critically acclaimed, classic blue chip wines to one of our global live auctions held at least four times each year.
- Consign value achievers and boutique favorites to our Internet auctions held every two weeks.

Speak to one of Spectrum Wine Auctions' wine consignment specialists today to create a personalized consignment plan for your valued collection.

SPECTRUM
WINE AUCTIONS



A Spectrum Group International Company

United States Headquarters

18061 Fitch, Irvine, CA, 92614, U.S.A
Tel 1.949.748.4845 • Fax 1.949.567.1360
info@spectrumwine.com
www.SpectrumWine.com

Hong Kong Office

Stanhope House, Room 210, 12th Floor
734 King's Road, Quarry Bay, HK
Tel 852.2890.5767 • Fax 852.2576.5110

Cash Advances Available!

Get cash up front for
your consignment!

Upcoming Auctions
in December,
March and June





The Mark of
EXCELLENCE

The world's greatest coins are encapsulated by NGC, the most-preferred grading company in numismatics. Our distinctive holder and label are synonymous with guaranteed authenticity and complete security. Once encapsulated, your coins bear a mark of excellence and are more desirable in the market.



Numismatic Guaranty Corporation

www.NGCcoin.com

We Invite You to Consign World & Ancient Coins and Currency

We would like to sell your coins and currency to the highest bidders in an upcoming Ponterio & Associates auction!

Ponterio & Associates' Official 2011 Auction Schedule

Official N.Y.I.N.C. Auction
January 7-8, 2011
Consign by October 15, 2010

Official Baltimore Auction
March 29 - April 3, 2011
Consign by January 10, 2011

Official Baltimore Auction
June 14-19, 2011
Consign by March 31, 2011

Hong Kong Auction
August 23-24, 2011
Consign by May 23, 2011

Official Baltimore Auction
November 29 - December 4, 2011
Consign by August 30, 2011

Of Particular Interest:

Rare U.S. and World Coins
Rare World Banknotes
American Coins • Ancient Coins • Mexican Coins
Spain and All Spanish Colonial Coins
South and Central American Coins
Germany, Austria and Switzerland
British and British Colonial
Japan, Korea and Philippines

We also buy and sell direct – please call for information.

800.458.4646



Richard H. Ponterio PNG # 308
Ron Gillio PNG # 204



18061 Fitch, Irvine, CA 92614
TOLL FREE: 800.458.4646 • Fax: 949.253.4091
Email: auction@bowersandmerena.com
www.bowersandmerena.com



Richard H. Ponterio LM # 2163
Ron Gillio LM # 950

PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.

A Division of Bowers and Merena Auctions

18061 FITCH

IRVINE, CA 92614 USA

SINGLE COPY	\$35.00
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (U.S.)	\$100.00
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (OVERSEAS)	\$120.00

